



The following documentation is an electronically-submitted vendor response to an advertised solicitation from the *West Virginia Purchasing Bulletin* within the Vendor Self-Service portal at [wvOASIS.gov](http://wvOASIS.gov). As part of the State of West Virginia's procurement process, and to maintain the transparency of the bid-opening process, this documentation submitted online is publicly posted by the West Virginia Purchasing Division at [WVPurchasing.gov](http://WVPurchasing.gov) with any other vendor responses to this solicitation submitted to the Purchasing Division in hard copy format.

Header @ 10

List View

General Information | Contact | Default Values | Discount | Document Information | Clarification Request

Procurement Folder: 1194437	SO Doc Code: CRFQ
Procurement Type: Statewide MA (Open End)	SO Dept: 0212
Vendor ID: 000000176155	SO Doc ID: SWC2300000012
Legal Name: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY	Published Date: 3/16/23
Alias/DBA:	Close Date: 3/28/23
Total Bid: \$0.00	Close Time: 13:30
Response Date: 03/27/2023	Status: Closed
Response Time: 18:15	Solicitation Description: Addendum No 1 PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies
Responded By User ID: ben.tirfe	Total of Header Attachments: 10
First Name: Beniam	Total of All Attachments: 10
Last Name: Tirfe	
Email: beniam.tirfe@sherwin.com	
Phone: 2403507862	



Department of Administration  
 Purchasing Division  
 2019 Washington Street East  
 Post Office Box 50130  
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

**State of West Virginia  
 Solicitation Response**

**Proc Folder:** 1194437  
**Solicitation Description:** Addendum No 1 PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies  
**Proc Type:** Statewide MA (Open End)

Solicitation Closes	Solicitation Response	Version
2023-03-28 13:30	SR 0212 ESR03272300000004590	1

**VENDOR**  
 000000176155  
 THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY

**Solicitation Number:** CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
**Total Bid:** 0  
**Response Date:** 2023-03-27  
**Response Time:** 18:15:33  
**Comments:** Sherwin Williams terms are net 30

**FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER**

Toby L Welch  
 (304) 558-8802  
 toby.l.welch@wv.gov

**Vendor Signature X** **FEIN#** **DATE**

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Ln Total Or Contract Amount
1	Paints, Primers, and Finishes	0.00000	EA	0.000000	0.00

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31210000			

**Commodity Line Comments:** Please see attached Exhibit A Pricing Pages.  
Total for Paint: \$740,774.00

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.  
If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.  
See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Ln Total Or Contract Amount
2	Paint Applicators and Painting Accessories	0.00000	EA	0.000000	0.00

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31211900			

**Commodity Line Comments:** Please see Exhibit A Pricing Pages  
Total for Paint Supplies: \$91,948.15

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.  
If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.  
See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

## West Virginia Ethics Commission



### Disclosure of Interested Parties to Contracts

Pursuant to *W. Va. Code* § 6D-1-2, a state agency may not allow a vendor to perform work on a contract, or a series of related contracts, that has/have an actual or estimated value of \$1 million or more until the business entity submits to the state agency a Disclosure of Interested Parties to the applicable contract. In addition, the business entity awarded a contract is obligated to submit a supplemental Disclosure of Interested Parties reflecting any new or differing interested parties to the contract within 30 days following the completion or termination of the applicable contract.

For purposes of complying with these requirements, the following definitions apply:

*"Business entity"* means any entity recognized by law through which business is conducted, including a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporation, but does not include publicly traded companies listed on a national or international stock exchange.

*"Interested party"* or *"Interested parties"* means:

- (1) A business entity performing work or service pursuant to, or in furtherance of, the applicable contract, including specifically sub-contractors;
- (2) the person(s) who have an ownership interest equal to or greater than 25% in the business entity performing work or service pursuant to, or in furtherance of, the applicable contract. (This subdivision does not apply to a publicly traded company); and
- (3) the person or business entity, if any, that served as a compensated broker or intermediary to actively facilitate the applicable contract or negotiated the terms of the applicable contract with the state agency. (This subdivision does not apply to persons or business entities performing legal services related to the negotiation or drafting of the applicable contract.)

*"State agency"* means a board, commission, office, department or other agency in the executive, judicial or legislative branch of state government, including publicly funded institutions of higher education: Provided, that for purposes of *W. Va. Code* § 6D-1-2, the West Virginia Investment Management Board shall not be deemed a state agency nor subject to the requirements of that provision.

The contracting business entity must complete this form and submit it to the state agency prior to beginning work under a contract and to complete another form within 30 days of contract completion or termination.

*This form was created by the State of West Virginia Ethics Commission, 210 Brooks Street, Suite 300, Charleston, WV 25301-1804. Telephone: (304)558-0664; fax: (304)558-2169; e-mail: [ethics@wv.gov](mailto:ethics@wv.gov); website: [www.ethics.wv.gov](http://www.ethics.wv.gov).*

West Virginia Ethics Commission  
**Disclosure of Interested Parties to Contracts**

(Required by W. Va. Code § 6D-1-2)

Name of Contracting Business Entity: The Sherwin-Williams Company Address: 101 W. Prospect Ave  
Cleveland, OH 44115

Name of Authorized Agent: Beniam Tirfe Address: 33 Technology Drive, Warren, NJ 07059

Contract Number: CRFQ SWC23\*12 (PAINT23) Contract Description: Paint & Supplies

Governmental agency awarding contract: West Virginia Purchasing Division

Check here if this is a Supplemental Disclosure

List the Names of Interested Parties to the contract which are known or reasonably anticipated by the contracting business entity for each category below (attach additional pages if necessary):

**1. Subcontractors or other entities performing work or service under the Contract**

Check here if none, otherwise list entity/individual names below.

**2. Any person or entity who owns 25% or more of contracting entity (not applicable to publicly traded entities)**

Check here if none, otherwise list entity/individual names below.

**3. Any person or entity that facilitated, or negotiated the terms of, the applicable contract (excluding legal services related to the negotiation or drafting of the applicable contract)**

Check here if none, otherwise list entity/individual names below.

Signature: Beniam Tirfe

Date Signed: 03/15/2023

**Notary Verification**

State of Cleveland, County of Cuyahoga:

I, Beniam Tirfe, the authorized agent of the contracting business entity listed above, being duly sworn, acknowledge that the Disclosure herein is being made under oath and under the penalty of perjury.

Taken, sworn to and subscribed before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 2023  
  
Cynthia J Strunk  
Notary Public's Signature

**To be Completed by State Agency:**

Date Received by State Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

Date submitted to Ethics Commission: \_\_\_\_\_

Governmental agency submitting Disclosure: WV Purchasing Division

G-Good B-Better BST-Best

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	SECTION I- PAINT	PER 1 GALLON			PER 5 GALLON PAIL		
			Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8	Column 9	Column 10
LINE ITEM	STOCK #	CODE	DESCRIPTION	EST. QTY* (1 gallon)	UNIT PRICE (1 Gallon)	TOTAL (1 Gallon)	EST. QTY* (5 Gallon Pail)	UNIT PRICE (5 Gallon Pail)	TOTAL (5 Gallon Pail)
1	PE4500051	G	Interior Latex Flat- Minimum Volume Solids 32%	300	\$ 7.02	\$ 2,106.00	50	\$ 34.43	\$ 1,721.50
2	B31w4651	G	Interior Latex Semi-Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 32%	150	\$ 12.96	\$ 1,944.00	50	\$ 62.95	\$ 3,147.50
3	B30W12651	B	Interior Latex Flat- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	150	\$ 12.15	\$ 1,822.50	30	\$ 58.75	\$ 1,762.50
4	B20w4651	B	Interior Latex Eggshell Finish- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	150	\$ 8.34	\$ 1,251.00	50	\$ 40.25	\$ 2,012.50
5	B20w4651	B	Interior Latex Satin Finish- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	150	\$ 8.34	\$ 1,251.00	30	\$ 40.25	\$ 1,207.50
6	B31w4651	B	Interior Latex Semi-Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	250	\$ 12.96	\$ 3,240.00	60	\$ 62.95	\$ 3,777.00
7	B30w551	BST	Interior Latex Flat- Minimum Volume Solids 42%	500	\$ 12.99	\$ 6,495.00	30	\$ 62.68	\$ 1,880.40
8	B24w2651	BST	Interior Latex Satin Finish- Minimum Volume Solids 42%	150	\$ 12.80	\$ 1,920.00	30	\$ 62.32	\$ 1,869.60
9	B31w2651	BST	Interior Latex Semi-Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 42%	50	\$ 14.08	\$ 704.00	30	\$ 68.40	\$ 2,052.00
10	B30w551	BST	Interior Latex Flat, Low Odor, <b>No VOC</b> - Minimum Volume Solids 41%	1200	\$ 12.32	\$ 14,784.00	400	\$ 59.42	\$23,768.00
11	B24w2651	BST	Interior Latex Eggshell Finish, Low Odor, <b>No VOC</b> - Min. Volume Solids 41%	100	\$ 12.80	\$ 1,280.00	30	\$ 62.32	\$ 1,869.60
12	B31w2651	BST	Interior Latex Semi-Gloss, Low Odor, <b>No VOC</b> - Min. Volume Solids 41%	8000	\$ 14.08	\$112,640.00	2500	\$ 68.40	#####
13	B28w8150	G	Interior Latex Primer- Minimum Volume Solids 29%	350	\$ 7.92	\$ 2,772.00	150	\$ 34.19	\$ 5,128.50
14	B51w450	B	Interior/Exterior Latex Stain Block Primer- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	750	\$ 15.06	\$ 11,295.00	40	\$ 74.81	\$ 2,992.40
15	Y24w8980	B	Int/Ext Alkyd Stain Block Primer- Minimum Volume Solids 57%	300	\$ 15.08	\$ 4,524.00	40	\$ 73.82	\$ 2,952.80
16	A6w151	B	Exterior Latex Flat- Minimum Volume Solids 34%	300	\$ 14.47	\$ 4,341.00	80	\$ 70.59	\$ 5,647.20
17	A82w151	B	Exterior Latex Satin- Minimum Volume Solids 34%	500	\$ 14.50	\$ 7,250.00	150	\$ 70.88	\$10,632.00
18	A8w251	B	Exterior Latex Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 34%	450	\$ 20.15	\$ 9,067.50	130	\$ 97.40	\$12,662.00
19	A80w2151	BST	Exterior Latex Flat- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	300	\$ 16.06	\$ 4,818.00	130	\$ 76.70	\$ 9,971.00
20	A89w2151	BST	Exterior Latex Satin- Minimum Volume Solids 36%	750	\$ 16.12	\$ 12,090.00	350	\$ 79.24	\$27,734.00
21	A84w2151	BST	Exterior Latex Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 35%	500	\$ 16.44	\$ 8,220.00	150	\$ 65.35	\$ 9,802.50
22	B66w1151	BST	Int/Ext Direct to Metal Latex Acrylic Satin/Semi-Gloss- Min. Vol. Solids 38%	1250	\$ 19.77	\$ 24,712.50	250	\$ 96.69	\$24,172.50
23	B54w101	BST	Int/Ext Industrial Oil Base Enamel Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 43%	2000	\$ 18.75	\$ 37,500.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
24	B50nz6	BST	Industrial Universal Rust Inhibitive Primer- Minimum Volume Solids 53%	150	\$ 19.63	\$ 2,944.50	60	\$ 94.44	\$ 5,666.40
25	B54w101	BST	Interior/Exterior Floor Enamel Gloss Oil Base- Minimum Volume Solids 45%	1300	\$ 18.72	\$ 24,336.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
26	8E+08	BST	Traffic Marking Paint Oil Base Quick Dry- Minimum Volume Solids 47%	300	\$ 14.97	\$ 4,491.00	50	\$ 69.06	\$ 3,453.00
27	B97wd2434	BST	Traffic Marking Paint Acrylic Latex Quick Dry- Minimum Volume Solids 50%	600	\$ 14.97	\$ 8,982.00	200	\$ 69.06	\$13,812.00
28	B97yd2467	BST	Traffic Marking Paint Latex Quick Dry- Minimum Volume Solids 52%	400	\$ 14.97	\$ 5,988.00	150	\$ 69.06	\$10,359.00
29	Sd9w00601	B	Exterior Stain Solid Color Oil	50	\$ 16.74	\$ 837.00	30	\$ 71.63	\$ 2,148.90
30	Sd4c01125	B	Exterior Stain Semi-Transparent Oil- Minimum Volume Solids 14%	30	\$ 17.56	\$ 526.80	30	\$ 85.19	\$ 2,555.70
31	A15w51	B	Exterior Stain Solid Color Latex Acrylic- Minimum Volume Solids 33%	350	\$ 16.57	\$ 5,799.50	250	\$ 81.56	\$20,390.00
32	Sd2c00054	B	Exterior Clear Oil Base Sealer- Minimum Volume Solids 33%	50	\$ 20.19	\$ 1,009.50	40	\$ 99.95	\$ 3,998.00
33	1545110	B	Int/Ext Gloss Varnish Oil Base- Minimum Volume Solids 45%	50	\$ 33.60	\$ 1,680.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	1558634	B	Int/Ext Satin Varnish Oil Base- Minimum Volume Solids 44%	30	\$ 33.54	\$ 1,006.20	N/A	N/A	N/A
35	1544733	B	Interior Water Base Polyurethane Gloss- Minimum Volume Solids 26%	30	\$ 30.00	\$ 900.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
36	1544816	B	Interior Water Base Polyurethane Satin- Minimum Volume Solids 26%	120	\$ 30.00	\$ 3,600.00	N/A	N/A	N/A
37	1542315	B	Lacquer Thinner	500	\$ 10.00	\$ 5,000.00	150	\$ 50.00	\$ 7,500.00
<b>Total</b>						<b>\$343,128.00</b>			<b>#####</b>

## SECTION II- PAINT TOOLS

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6
ITEM	STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	EST. QTY (each)	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	143-9470	1" Width Flat Chip Brush. Ideal for one time jobs. Width 1"/Length 1 1/2"/Thk. 3/8" Mfg. PPR or equal.	300	\$ 0.27	\$ 81.00
2	143-9488	2" Width Flat Chip Brush. Ideal for one time jobs. Width 2"/Length 1 1/2"/Thk. 3/8" Mfg. PPR or equal.	2500	\$ 0.45	\$ 1,125.00
3	143-9496	3" Width Flat Chip Brush. Ideal for one time jobs. Width 3"/Length 1 1/2"/Thk. 3/8" Mfg. PPR or equal.	800	\$ 1.02	\$ 816.00
4	174-6775	4" Width Flat Chip Brush. Ideal for one time jobs. Width 4"/Length 2"/Thk. 5/8" Mfg. PPR or equal.	700	\$ 1.32	\$ 924.00
5	182-0562	1" All Purpose Polyester/Varnish Flat Brush. Width 1"/Length 2 1/4"/Thk. 3/8" Mfg. Wooster #3286-1 or equal.	50	\$ 0.59	\$ 29.50
6	152-7985	1 1/2" All Purpose Polyester/Varnish Flat Brush. Width 1 1/2"/Length 2 1/4"/Thk. 7/16" Mfg. Wooster #3286-1.5 or equal.	50	\$ 0.33	\$ 16.50
7	182-0570	2" All Purpose Polyester/Varnish Flat Brush. Width 2"/Length 2 1/4"/Thk. 7/16" Mfg. Wooster #3286-2 or equal.	150	\$ 1.40	\$ 210.00
8	182-0588	3" All Purpose Polyester/Varnish Flat Brush. Width 3"/Length 2 3/4"/Thk. 1/2" Mfg. Wooster #3286-3 or equal.	225	\$ 2.31	\$ 519.75
9	182-0596	4" All Purpose Polyester/Varnish Flat Brush. Width 4"/Length 2 3/4"/Thk. 11/16" Mfg. Wooster #3286-4 or equal.	450	\$ 3.04	\$ 1,368.00
10	6509-21364	1 1/2" Nylon/Polyester Angle Sash Brush. Professional quality wooden handle. Width 1 1/2"/Length 2 3/8"/Thk. 1/2" Mfg. Wooster #3251-1.5 or equal.	100	\$ 4.85	\$ 485.00
11	6509-21620	2" Nylon/Polyester Angle Sash Brush. Professional quality wooden handle. Width 2"/Length 2 5/8"/Thk. 9/16" Mfg. Wooster #3251-2 or equal.	500	\$ 6.37	\$ 3,185.00
12	6509-21638	2 1/2" Nylon/Polyester Angle Sash Brush. Professional quality wooden handle. Width 2 1/2"/Length 2 7/8"/Thk. 5/8" Mfg. Wooster #3251-2.5 or equal.	350	\$ 7.97	\$ 2,789.50
13	6509-21646	3" Nylon/Polyester Angle Sash Brush. Professional quality wooden handle. Width 3"/Length 3 1/8"/Thk. 11/16" Mfg. Wooster #3251-3 or equal.	300	\$ 9.65	\$ 2,895.00
14	6509-70882	3/8" Nap 9" Width All Purpose Roller Covers. Recommended for smooth surface, drywall, plaster. Mfg Bestt Liebco or equal.	2500	\$ 1.91	\$ 4,775.00
15	6509-21836	3/8" Nap 9" Width Pro Woven Roller Covers. Shed resistant, lint free fabric for all paint. Mfg Wooster #HR551-4 or equal.	400	\$ 2.35	\$ 940.00
16	6509-70825	3/8" Nap 4" Width Pro Woven Roller Covers. Shed resistant, lint free fabric for all paints. Mfg. Wooster #HR551-4 or equal.	1000	\$ 1.64	\$ 1,640.00
17	6509-70833	1/2" Nap 4" Width Pro Woven Roller Covers. Shed resistant, lint free fabric for all paints. Mfg. Wooster #HR555-4 or equal.	1000	\$ 1.73	\$ 1,730.00
18	180-1497	9" Professional Roller Frame. Heavy duty. Mfg. Wooster #R027 or equal.	800	\$ 2.57	\$ 2,056.00
19	180-1505	4" Professional Roller Frame. Heavy duty. Mfg. Wooster #HR559 or equal.	1000	\$ 1.16	\$ 1,160.00
20	180-1497	9" Premium Roller Frame. Lightweight. Mfg. Wooster #HR559 or equal.	750	\$ 2.57	\$ 1,927.50
21	6503-83532	Plastic Roller Tray for 9" Roller Covers. Mfg. Z-PRO or equal.	500	\$ 1.17	\$ 585.00
22	170-9385	Heavy Duty Plastic Roller Tray for 9" Roller Covers with Ladder Hooks. Mfg. Wooster #R404 or equal.	400	\$ 2.34	\$ 936.00
23	173-1892	48" Wood Extension Pole with Metal Threads. Mfg. Bestt Liebco or equal.	200	\$ 3.81	\$ 762.00
24	145-2424	9'x12' 2 mil Plastic Drop Cloths. Mfg Z-PRO or equal.	100	\$ 1.75	\$ 175.00
25	153-4916	3/4" x 180' 3M General Purpose Masking Tape. Mfg. 3M-2020 or equal.	500	\$ 1.24	\$ 620.00
26	153-4916	1" x 180' 3M General Purpose Masking Tape. Mfg. 3M-2020 or equal.	500	\$ 1.24	\$ 620.00
27	172-2297	2" x 180' 3M General Purpose Masking Tape. Mfg. 3M-2020 or equal.	800	\$ 2.46	\$ 1,968.00
28	597-9521	1" x 180' 3M Blue Long Painters Masking Tape. Mfg. 3M-2090 or equal.	500	\$ 3.89	\$ 1,945.00
29	597-9539	1 1/2" x 180' 3M Blue Long Painters Masking Tape. Mfg. 3M-2090 or equal.	500	\$ 6.51	\$ 3,255.00
30	821-8034	2" x 180' 3M Blue Long Painters Masking Tape. Mfg. 3M-2090 or equal.	1000	\$ 6.61	\$ 6,610.00
31	151-0619	Onetime Lightweight Spackling Paste. 1 quart size. Mfg. Red Devil or equal.	150	\$ 4.99	\$ 748.50
32	151-8273	100% Acrylic Latex Caulk. Paintable. Int/ext use. White only. 10.3 oz. Mfg. PPG Brand Top Gun or equal.	1000	\$ 1.68	\$ 1,680.00
33	151-8323	Siliconized Acrylic Caulk. Paintable. Excellent adhesion and durability. Int/ext use. Colors. 10.3 oz. Mfg. PPG Brand Top Gun or equal.	800	\$ 1.66	\$ 1,328.00
34	864-4411	100% Silicone Plus Caulk. Int/ext white. Recommended not paintable. 10.1 oz. Mfg. Dap or equal.	150	\$ 7.07	\$ 1,060.50
35	934-7717	100% Silicone Plus Caulk. Int/ext clear. Recommended not paintable. 10.1 oz. Mfg. Dap or equal.	200	\$ 7.19	\$ 1,438.00
36	594-0333	General Purpose Paint Thinner 100% Mineral Spirits. 1 gallon container.	1000	\$ 3.12	\$ 3,120.00

37	1017-15852	Rust Inhibitive Fast Dry Spray Paint. All colors. 12oz. Mfg. PPG Pitt Bull or equal.	3000	\$ 3.10	\$ 9,300.00
38	6509-77952	Graffiti and Over Spray Remover. Removes graffiti of aerosol spray paint, ink, felt marker. Will not harm clear coat surface on cars, plexi-glass or polycarbonates. Biodegradable Liquid. Mfg. PPG or equal.	100	\$ 5.04	\$ 504.00
39	6510-99608	Automotive & Heavy Industrial Paint Stripper. Removes epoxy, alkyds, zinc primers, urethane & coal tar epoxies from surfaces such as tanks, bridges, railway cars, painted plastic (car bumpers), etc. Biodegradable Liquid. Mfg. PPG or equal.	50	\$ 25.04	\$ 1,252.00

40	105-3198	Industrial Paint Stripper. Water based, fully biodegradable, non-flammable, Clean up with water. Will not burn skin. Removes epoxy, urethanes, latex, oil based paint from steel, aluminum, concrete, masonry. Mfg. PPG or equal.	100	\$ 32.26	\$ 3,226.00
41	1016-00427	Waste Pint Hardener. Powder form. Quickly hardens latex paint for legal disposal. Environmentally safe. Hardens 2/3 of a gallon per bag. Mfg. BioWash or equal.	50	\$ 1.15	\$ 57.50
42	406-3509	Lacquer Thinner	50	\$ 11.61	\$ 580.50
43	160-0014	Inverted Highway Yellow. All traffic colors.	2500	\$ 5.68	\$ 14,200.00
44	582-4842	3/8" General Purpose Roller Covers. Mfg. Bestt Liebco or equal.	500	\$ 1.24	\$ 620.00
45	106-5309	1/2" General Purpose Roller Covers. Mfg. Bestt Liebco or equal.	500	\$ 1.22	\$ 610.00
46	596-4762	3/4" General Purpose Roller Covers. Mfg. Bestt Liebco or equal.	500	\$ 1.01	\$ 505.00
47	144-0072	5 Gallon Bucket Grids. Mfg. Bestt Liebco or equal.	400	\$ 1.70	\$ 680.00
48	6509-21802	3/16"- 9" Roller Cover Woven. Mfg. Wooster #HR552-9 or equal.	400	\$ 0.81	\$ 324.00
49	6509-21737	3/16"- 4" Roller Cover Woven. Mfg. Wooster #HR552-4 or equal.	300	\$ 1.98	\$ 594.00
50	972-5573	2 1/2" Paint scraper. Mfg. Warner #90189 or equal.	300	\$ 1.55	\$ 465.00
51	972-5573	5 in 1 Glazier Knife. Mfg. Warner #90189 or equal.	50	\$ 1.55	\$ 77.50
52	6501-82694	4 1/2" Jumbo Koter Super Twist Roller Cover. 2 pack. Mfg. Wooster #RR306 or equal.	80	\$ 1.60	\$ 128.00
53	180-6959	14" Jumbo Koter Frame. Mfg. Wooster #RR041 or equal.	20	\$ 1.67	\$ 33.40
54	6501-82686	6 1/2" Jumbo Koter Super Twist Roller Cover. 2 pack. Mfg. Wooster #RR306 or equal.	10	\$ 2.58	\$ 25.80
55	998-5961	4' x 15' PM Canvas Drop Cloth. 10-11 oz or equal.	20	\$ 13.79	\$ 275.80
56	198-0929	9' x 12' PM Canvas Drop Cloth. 10-11 oz or equal.	30	\$ 22.03	\$ 660.90
57	6509-70882	3/8"- 9" Roller Cover Woven. Mfg. Wooster #HR556-9 or equal.	700	\$ 2.14	\$ 1,498.00
58	6509-70916	3/4"- 9" Roller Cover Woven. Mfg. Wooster #HR556-9 or equal.	100	\$ 2.64	\$ 264.00
59	6509-70841	3/4"- 4" Roller Cover Woven. Mfg. Wooster #HR556-4 or equal.	300	\$ 1.81	\$ 543.00
<b>Total</b>					<b>\$ 91,948.15</b>

<b>PAINT TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$ 740,774.00</b>
<b>TOOLS TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$ 91,948.15</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$ 832,722.15</b>

VENDOR  
 NAME: \_\_\_The Sherwin-Williams Company\_\_\_\_\_ PHONE: \_\_\_240-350-7862\_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT  
 PERSON: \_\_\_Beniam Tirfe\_\_\_\_\_ FAX: \_\_\_732-248-9730\_\_\_\_\_

(Please Print)

EMAIL: \_\_\_beniam.tirfe@sherwin.com\_\_\_\_\_

AUTHORIZED  
 REPRESENTATIVE: \_\_\_Beniam Tirfe\_\_\_\_\_ 03/27/2023\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature) (Date)

AUTHORIZED  
 REPRESENTATIVE: \_\_\_Strategic Account Manager\_\_\_\_\_

(Print)

**FEDERAL FUNDS ADDENDUM**

2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 – 200.327

**Purpose:** This addendum is intended to modify the solicitation in an attempt to make the contract compliant with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. §§ 200.317 through 200.327 relating to the expenditure of certain federal funds. This solicitation will allow the State to obtain one or more contracts that satisfy standard state procurement, state federal funds procurement, and county/local federal funds procurement requirements.

**Instructions:** Vendors who are willing to extend their contract to procurements with federal funds and the requirements that go along with doing so, should sign the attached document identified as: “REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.317)”

Should the awarded vendor be unwilling to extend the contract to federal funds procurement, the State reserves the right to award additional contracts to vendors that can and are willing to meet federal funds procurement requirements.

**Changes to Specifications:** Vendors should consider this solicitation as containing two separate solicitations, one for state level procurement and one for county/local procurement.

**State Level:** In the first solicitation, bid responses will be evaluated with applicable preferences identified in sections 15, 15A, and 16 of the “Instructions to Vendors Submitting Bids” to establish a contract for both standard state procurements and state federal funds procurements.

**County Level:** In the second solicitation, bid responses will be evaluated with applicable preferences identified in Sections 15, 15A, and 16 of the “Instructions to Vendors Submitting Bids” omitted to establish a contract for County/Local federal funds procurement.

**Award:** If the two evaluations result in the same vendor being identified as the winning bidder, the two solicitations will be combined into a single contract award. If the evaluations result in a different bidder being identified as the winning bidder, multiple contracts may be awarded. The State reserves the right to award to multiple different entities should it be required to satisfy standard state procurement, state federal funds procurement, and county/local federal funds procurement requirements.

**State Government Use Caution:** State agencies planning to utilize this contract for procurements subject to the above identified federal regulations should first consult with the federal agency providing the applicable funding to ensure the contract is compliant.

**County/Local Government Use Caution:** County and Local government entities planning to utilize this contract for procurements subject to the above identified federal regulation should first consult with the federal agency providing the applicable funding to ensure the contract is compliant. For purposes of County/Local government use, the solicitation resulting in this contract was conducted in accordance with the procurement laws, rules, and procedures governing the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division, except that vendor preference has been omitted for County/Local use purposes and the contract terms contained in the document entitled “REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.317)” have been added.

**FEDERAL FUNDS ADDENDUM**

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY  
CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.317):**

The State of West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division, and the Vendor awarded this Contract intend that this Contract be compliant with the requirements of the Procurement Standards contained in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements found in 2 C.F.R. § 200.317, et seq. for procurements conducted by a Non-Federal Entity. Accordingly, the Parties agree that the following provisions are included in the Contract.

**1. MINORITY BUSINESSES, WOMEN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES, AND LABOR SURPLUS AREA FIRMS:**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.321)

- a. The State confirms that it has taken all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Those affirmative steps include:

- (1) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
- (2) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
- (3) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- (4) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
- (5) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and
- (6) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in paragraphs (1) through (5) above.

- b. Vendor confirms that if it utilizes subcontractors, it will take the same affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

**2. DOMESTIC PREFERENCES:**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.322)

- a. The State confirms that as appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, it has, to the greatest extent practicable under a Federal award, provided a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United

States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products).

b. Vendor confirms that will include the requirements of this Section 2. Domestic Preference in all subawards including all contracts and purchase orders for work or products under this award.

c. Definitions: For purposes of this section:

(1) "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) "Manufactured products" means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

**3. BREACH OF CONTRACT REMEDIES AND PENALTIES:**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

(a) The provisions of West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-5 provide for breach of contract remedies, and penalties. A copy of that rule is attached hereto as Exhibit A and expressly incorporated herein by reference.

**4. TERMINATION FOR CAUSE AND CONVENIENCE:**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

(a) The provisions of West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-5 govern Contract termination. A copy of that rule is attached hereto as Exhibit A and expressly incorporated herein by reference.

**5. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, and if this contract meets the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60-1.3, this contract includes the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), in accordance with Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part, 1964-1965 Comp., p. 339), as amended by Executive Order 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR part 60, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

**6. DAVIS-BACON WAGE RATES:**  
(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

Vendor agrees that if this Contract includes construction, all construction work in excess of \$2,000 will be completed and paid for in compliance with the Davis–Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141–3144, and 3146–3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, “Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction”). In accordance with the statute, contractors must:

- (a) pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor.
- (b) pay wages not less than once a week.

A copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor is attached hereto as Exhibit B. The decision to award a contract or subcontract is conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The State will report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

**7. ANTI-KICKBACK ACT:**  
(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

Vendor agrees that it will comply with the Copeland Anti-KickBack Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”). Accordingly, Vendor, Subcontractors, and anyone performing under this contract are prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The State must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

**8. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**  
(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

Where applicable, and only for contracts awarded by the State in excess of \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics or laborers, Vendor agrees to comply with 40 U.S.C. 3702 and 3704, as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5). Under 40 U.S.C. 3702 of the Act, Vendor is required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard work week of 40 hours. Work in excess of the standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and a half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in the work week. The requirements of 40 U.S.C. 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous. These requirements do not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

**9. RIGHTS TO INVENTIONS MADE UNDER A CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT.**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

If the Federal award meets the definition of “funding agreement” under 37 CFR § 401.2 (a) and the recipient or subrecipient wishes to enter into a contract with a small business firm or nonprofit organization regarding the substitution of parties, assignment or performance of experimental, developmental, or research work under that “funding agreement,” the recipient or subrecipient must comply with the requirements of 37 CFR Part 401, “Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements,” and any implementing regulations issued by the awarding agency.

**10. CLEAN AIR ACT**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

Vendor agrees that if this contract exceeds \$150,000, Vendor is to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251–1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

**11. DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

The State will not award to any vendor that is listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), “Debarment and Suspension.” SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

**12. BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING AMENDMENT**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II)

Vendors that apply or bid for an award exceeding \$100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-Federal award.

**13. PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II; 2 C.F.R. § 200.323)

Vendor agrees that it and the State must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

**14. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT.**

(2 C.F.R. § 200.327 and Appendix II; 2 CFR § 200.216)

Vendor and State agree that both are prohibited from obligating or expending funds under this Contract to:

- (1) Procure or obtain;
- (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115–232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
  - (i) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
  - (ii) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment.
  - (iii) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

EXHIBIT\_C

In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115–232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.

State of West Virginia  
Purchasing Division

Vendor Name:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

By: The Sherwin-Williams Company

Printed Name: Toby Welch

Printed Name: Beniam Tirfe

Title: Senior Buyer

Title: Strategic Account Manager

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 03/23/2023

EXHIBIT\_C

EXHIBIT A To:  
REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY  
CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.317):

W. Va. CSR § 148-1-5

West Virginia Code of State Rules

Title 148. Department of Administration

Legislative Rule (Ser. 1)

Series 1. Purchasing

W. Va. Code St. R. § 148-1-5

§ 148-1-5. Remedies.

Currentness

5.1. The Director may require that the spending unit attempt to resolve any issues that it may have with the vendor prior to pursuing a remedy contained herein. The spending unit must document any resolution efforts and provide copies of those documents to the Purchasing Division.

5.2. Contract Cancellation.

5.2.1. Cancellation. The Director may cancel a purchase or contract immediately under any one of the following conditions including, but not limited to:

5.2.1.a. The vendor agrees to the cancellation;

5.2.1.b. The vendor has obtained the contract by fraud, collusion, conspiracy, or is in conflict with any statutory or constitutional provision of the State of West Virginia;

5.2.1.c. Failure to honor any contractual term or condition or to honor standard commercial practices;

5.2.1.d. The existence of an organizational conflict of interest is identified;

5.2.1.e. Funds are not appropriated or an appropriation is discontinued by the legislature for the acquisition;

5.2.1.f. Violation of any federal, state, or local law, regulation, or ordinance, and

5.2.1.g. The contract was awarded in error.

5.2.2. The Director may cancel a purchase or contract for any reason or no reason, upon providing

the vendor with 30 days' notice of the cancellation.

5.2.3. Opportunity to Cure. In the event that a vendor fails to honor any contractual term or condition, or violates any provision of federal, state, or local law, regulation, or ordinance, the Director may request that the vendor remedy the contract breach or legal violation within a time frame the Director determines to be appropriate. If the vendor fails to remedy the contract breach or legal violation or the Director determines, at his or her sole discretion, that such a request is unlikely to yield a satisfactory result, then he or she may cancel immediately without providing the vendor an opportunity to perform a remedy.

5.2.4. Re-Award. The Director may award the cancelled contract to the next lowest responsible bidder (or next highest scoring bidder if best value procurement) without a subsequent solicitation if the following conditions are met:

5.2.4.a. The next lowest responsible bidder (or next highest scoring bidder if best value procurement) is able to perform at the price contained in its original bid submission, and

5.2.4.b. The contract is an open-end contract, a one-time purchase contract, or a contract for work which has not yet commenced.

Award to the next lowest responsible bidder (or next highest scoring bidder if best value procurement) will not be an option if the vendor's failure has in any way increased or significantly changed the scope of the original contract. The vendor failing to honor contractual and legal obligations is responsible for any increase in cost the state incurs as a result of the re-award.

5.3. Non-Responsible. If the Director believes that a vendor may be non-responsible, the Director may request that a vendor or spending unit provide evidence that the vendor either does or does not have the capability to fully perform the contract requirements, and the integrity and reliability necessary to assure good faith performance. If the Director determines that the vendor is non-responsible, the Director shall reject that vendor's bid and shall not award the contract to that vendor. A determination of non-responsibility must be evaluated on a case-by-case basis and can only be made after the vendor in question has submitted a bid. A determination of non-responsibility will only extend to the contract for which the vendor has submitted a bid and does not operate as a bar against submitting future bids.

5.4. Suspension.

5.4.1. The Director may suspend, for a period not to exceed 1 year, the right of a vendor to bid on

EXHIBIT\_C

procurements issued by the Purchasing Division or any state spending unit under its authority if:

5.4.1.a. The vendor has submitted a bid and then requested that its bid be withdrawn after bids have been publicly opened.

5.4.1.b. The vendor has exhibited poor performance in fulfilling his or her contractual obligations to the State. Poor performance includes, but is not limited to any of the following: violations of law, regulation, or ordinance; failure to deliver timely; failure to deliver quantities ordered; poor performance reports; or failure to deliver commodities, services, or printing at the quality level required by the contract.

5.4.1.c. The vendor has breached a contract issued by the Purchasing Division or any state spending unit under its authority and refuses to remedy that breach.

5.4.1.d. The vendor's actions have given rise to one or more of the grounds for debarment listed in [W. Va. Code § 5A-3-33d](#).

5.4.2. Vendor suspension for the reasons listed in section 5.4 above shall occur as follows:

5.4.2.a. Upon a determination by the Director that a suspension is warranted, the Director will serve a notice of suspension to the vendor.

5.4.2.b. A notice of suspension must inform the vendor:

5.4.2.b.1. Of the grounds for the suspension;

5.4.2.b.2. Of the duration of the suspension;

5.4.2.b.3. Of the right to request a hearing contesting the suspension;

5.4.2.b.4. That a request for a hearing must be served on the Director no later than 5 working days of the vendor's receipt of the notice of suspension;

5.4.2.b.5. That the vendor's failure to request a hearing no later than 5 working days of

## EXHIBIT\_C

the receipt of the notice of suspension will be deemed a waiver of the right to a hearing and result in the automatic enforcement of the suspension without further notice or an opportunity to respond; and

5.4.2.b.6. That a request for a hearing must include an explanation of why the vendor believes the Director's asserted grounds for suspension do not apply and why the vendor should not be suspended.

5.4.2.c. A vendor's failure to serve a request for hearing on the Director no later than 5 working days of the vendor's receipt of the notice of suspension will be deemed a waiver of the right to a hearing and may result in the automatic enforcement of the suspension without further notice or an opportunity to respond.

5.4.2.d. A vendor who files a timely request for hearing but nevertheless fails to provide an explanation of why the asserted grounds for suspension are inapplicable or should not result in a suspension, may result in a denial of the vendor's hearing request.

5.4.2.e. Within 5 working days of receiving the vendor's request for a hearing, the Director will serve on the vendor a notice of hearing that includes the date, time and place of the hearing.

5.4.2.f. The hearing will be recorded and an official record prepared. Within 10 working days of the conclusion of the hearing, the Director will issue and serve on the vendor, a written decision either confirming or reversing the suspension.

5.4.3. A vendor may appeal a decision of the Director to the Secretary of the Department of Administration. The appeal must be in writing and served on the Secretary no later than 5 working days of receipt of the Director's decision.

5.4.4. The Secretary, or his or her designee, will schedule an appeal hearing and serve on the vendor, a notice of hearing that includes the date, time and place of the hearing. The appeal hearing will be recorded and an official record prepared. Within 10 working days of the conclusion of the appeal hearing, the Secretary will issue and serve on the vendor a written decision either confirming or reversing the suspension.

5.4.5. Any notice or service related to suspension actions or proceedings must be provided by certified mail, return receipt requested.

5.5. Vendor Debarment. The Director may debar a vendor on the basis of one or more of the grounds for debarment contained in [W. Va. Code § 5A-3-33d](#) or if the vendor has been declared ineligible to participate in procurement related activities under federal laws and regulation.

5.5.1. Debarment proceedings shall be conducted in accordance with [W. Va. Code § 5A-3-33e](#) and these rules. A vendor that has received notice of the proposed debarment by certified mail, return receipt requested, must respond to the proposed debarment within 30 working days after receipt of notice or the debarment will be instituted without further notice. A vendor is deemed to have received notice, notwithstanding the vendor's failure to accept the certified mail, if the letter is addressed to the vendor at its last known address. After considering the matter and reaching a decision, the Director shall notify the vendor of his or her decision by certified mail, return receipt requested.

5.5.2. Any vendor, other than a vendor prohibited from participating in federal procurement, undergoing debarment proceedings is permitted to continue participating in the state's procurement process until a final debarment decision has been reached. Any contract that a debarred vendor obtains prior to a final debarment decision shall remain in effect for the current term, but may not be extended or renewed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Director may cancel a contract held by a debarred vendor if the Director determines, in his or her sole discretion, that doing so is in the best interest of the State. A vendor prohibited from participating in federal procurement will not be permitted to participate in the state's procurement process during debarment proceedings.

5.5.3. If the Director's final debarment decision is that debarment is warranted and notice of the final debarment decision is mailed, the Purchasing Division shall reject any bid submitted by the debarred vendor, including any bid submitted prior to the final debarment decision if that bid has not yet been accepted and a contract consummated.

5.5.4. Pursuant to [W.Va. Code § 5A-3-33e\(e\)](#), the length of the debarment period will be specified in the debarment decision and will be for a period of time that the Director finds necessary and proper to protect the public from an irresponsible vendor.

5.5.5. List of Debarred Vendors. The Director shall maintain and publicly post a list of debarred vendors on the Purchasing Division's website.

5.5.6. Related Party Debarment. The Director may pursue debarment of a related party at the same time that debarment of the original vendor is proceeding or at any time thereafter that the Director determines a related party debarment is warranted. Any entity that fails to provide the Director with full, complete, and accurate information requested by the Director to determine related party

status will be presumed to be a related party subject to debarment.

#### 5.6. Damages.

5.6.1. A vendor who fails to perform as required under a contract shall be liable for actual damages and costs incurred by the state.

5.6.2. If any commodities delivered under a contract have been used or consumed by a spending unit and on testing the commodities are found not to comply with specifications, no payment may be approved by the Spending Unit for the merchandise until the amount of actual damages incurred has been determined.

5.6.3. The Spending Unit shall seek to collect damages by following the procedures established by the Office of the Attorney General for the collection of delinquent obligations.

#### **Credits**

History: Filed 4-1-19, eff. 4-1-19; Filed 4-16-21, eff. 5-1-21.

Current through register dated May 7, 2021. Some sections may be more current. See credits for details.

W. Va. C.S.R. § 148-1-5, WV ADC § 148-1-5

---

**End of Document**

© 2021 Thomson Reuters. No claim to original U.S.  
Government Works.

EXHIBIT\_C

EXHIBIT B To:  
REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR NON-FEDERAL ENTITY  
CONTRACTS UNDER FEDERAL AWARDS (2 C.F.R. § 200.317):

Prevailing Wage Determination

– Not Applicable Because Contract Not for Construction

– Federal Prevailing Wage Determination on Next Page

## **INSTRUCTIONS TO VENDORS SUBMITTING BIDS**

**1. REVIEW DOCUMENTS THOROUGHLY:** The attached documents contain a solicitation for bids. Please read these instructions and all documents attached in their entirety. These instructions provide critical information about requirements that if overlooked could lead to disqualification of a Vendor's bid. All bids must be submitted in accordance with the provisions contained in these instructions and the Solicitation. Failure to do so may result in disqualification of Vendor's bid.

**2. MANDATORY TERMS:** The Solicitation may contain mandatory provisions identified by the use of the words "must," "will," and "shall." Failure to comply with a mandatory term in the Solicitation will result in bid disqualification.

**3. PREBID MEETING:** The item identified below shall apply to this Solicitation.

A pre-bid meeting will not be held prior to bid opening

A **MANDATORY PRE-BID** meeting will be held at the following place and time:

All Vendors submitting a bid must attend the mandatory pre-bid meeting. Failure to attend the mandatory pre-bid meeting shall result in disqualification of the Vendor's bid. No one individual is permitted to represent more than one vendor at the pre-bid meeting. Any individual that does attempt to represent two or more vendors will be required to select one vendor to which the individual's attendance will be attributed. The vendors not selected will be deemed to have not attended the pre-bid meeting unless another individual attended on their behalf.

An attendance sheet provided at the pre-bid meeting shall serve as the official document verifying attendance. Any person attending the pre-bid meeting on behalf of a Vendor must list on the attendance sheet his or her name and the name of the Vendor he or she is representing.

Additionally, the person attending the pre-bid meeting should include the Vendor's E-Mail address, phone number, and Fax number on the attendance sheet. It is the Vendor's responsibility to locate the attendance sheet and provide the required information. Failure to complete the attendance sheet as required may result in disqualification of Vendor's bid.

All Vendors should arrive prior to the starting time for the pre-bid. Vendors who arrive after the starting time but prior to the end of the pre-bid will be permitted to sign in but are charged with knowing all matters discussed at the pre-bid.

Questions submitted at least five business days prior to a scheduled pre-bid will be discussed at the pre-bid meeting if possible. Any discussions or answers to questions at the pre-bid meeting are preliminary in nature and are non-binding. Official and binding answers to questions will be published in a written addendum to the Solicitation prior to bid opening.

**4. VENDOR QUESTION DEADLINE:** Vendors may submit questions relating to this Solicitation to the Purchasing Division. Questions must be submitted in writing. All questions must be submitted on or before the date listed below and to the address listed below to be considered. A written response will be published in a Solicitation addendum if a response is possible and appropriate. Non-written discussions, conversations, or questions and answers regarding this Solicitation are preliminary in nature and are nonbinding.

Submitted emails should have the solicitation number in the subject line.

Question Submission Deadline: March 16, 2023 Due by 10:00am EDT

Submit Questions to: Toby Welch, Senior Buyer  
2019 Washington Street, East  
Charleston, WV 25305  
Fax: (304) 558-3970  
Email: Toby.L.Welch@wv.gov

**5. VERBAL COMMUNICATION:** Any verbal communication between the Vendor and any State personnel is not binding, including verbal communication at the mandatory pre-bid conference. Only information issued in writing and added to the Solicitation by an official written addendum by the Purchasing Division is binding.

**6. BID SUBMISSION:** All bids must be submitted on or before the date and time of the bid opening listed in section 7 below. Vendors can submit bids electronically through *wvOASIS*, in paper form delivered to the Purchasing Division at the address listed below either in person or by courier, or in facsimile form by faxing to the Purchasing Division at the number listed below. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Purchasing Division may prohibit the submission of bids electronically through *wvOASIS* at its sole discretion. Such a prohibition will be contained and communicated in the *wvOASIS* system resulting in the Vendor's inability to submit bids through *wvOASIS*. The Purchasing Division will not accept bids, modification of bids, or addendum acknowledgment forms via email. Bids submitted in paper or facsimile form must contain a signature. Bids submitted in *wvOASIS* are deemed to be electronically signed.

Any bid received by the Purchasing Division staff is considered to be in the possession of the Purchasing Division and will not be returned for any reason.

**For Request for Proposal ("RFP") Responses Only:** Submission of a response to a Request for Proposal is not permitted in *wvOASIS*. In the event that Vendor is responding to a request for proposal, the Vendor shall submit one original technical and one original cost proposal prior to the bid opening date and time identified in Section 7 below, plus Not applicable convenience copies of each to the Purchasing Division at the address shown below. Additionally, the Vendor should clearly identify and segregate the cost proposal from the technical proposal in a separately sealed envelope.

**Bid Delivery Address and Fax Number:**

Department of Administration, Purchasing Division  
2019 Washington Street East  
Charleston, WV 25305-0130  
Fax: 304-558-3970

A bid submitted in paper or facsimile form should contain the information listed below on the face of the submission envelope or fax cover sheet. Otherwise, the bid may be rejected by the Purchasing Division.

VENDOR NAME:

BUYER: Mark Atkins

SOLICITATION NO.: CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012

BID OPENING DATE: 03/28/2023

BID OPENING TIME: 1:30pm EDT

FAX NUMBER: 304-558-3970

**7. BID OPENING:** Bids submitted in response to this Solicitation will be opened at the location identified below on the date and time listed below. Delivery of a bid after the bid opening date and time will result in bid disqualification. For purposes of this Solicitation, a bid is considered delivered when confirmation of delivery is provided by wvOASIS (in the case of electronic submission) or when the bid is time stamped by the official Purchasing Division time clock (in the case of hand delivery).

Bid Opening Date and Time: March 28, 2023 at 1:30pm EDT

Bid Opening Location: Department of Administration, Purchasing Division  
2019 Washington Street East  
Charleston, WV 25305-0130

**8. ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:** Changes or revisions to this Solicitation will be made by an official written addendum issued by the Purchasing Division. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment Form, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

**9. BID FORMATTING:** Vendor should type or electronically enter the information onto its bid to prevent errors in the evaluation. Failure to type or electronically enter the information may result in bid disqualification.

**10. ALTERNATE MODEL OR BRAND:** Unless the box below is checked, any model, brand, or specification listed in this Solicitation establishes the acceptable level of quality only and is not intended to reflect a preference for, or in any way favor, a particular brand or vendor. Vendors may bid alternates to a listed model or brand provided that the alternate is at least equal to the model or brand and complies with the required specifications. The equality of any alternate being bid shall be determined by the State at its sole discretion. Any Vendor bidding an alternate model or brand should clearly identify the alternate items in its bid and should include manufacturer's specifications, industry literature, and/or any other relevant documentation demonstrating the equality of the alternate items. Failure to provide information for alternate items may be grounds for rejection of a Vendor's bid.

This Solicitation is based upon a standardized commodity established under W. Va. Code § 5A-3-61. Vendors are expected to bid the standardized commodity identified. Failure to bid the standardized commodity will result in your firm's bid being rejected.

**11. EXCEPTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS:** The Solicitation contains the specifications that shall form the basis of a contractual agreement. Vendor shall clearly mark any exceptions, clarifications, or other proposed modifications in its bid. Exceptions to, clarifications of, or modifications of a requirement or term and condition of the Solicitation may result in bid disqualification.

**12. COMMUNICATION LIMITATIONS:** In accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules §148-1-6.6, communication with the State of West Virginia or any of its employees regarding this Solicitation during the solicitation, bid, evaluation or award periods, except through the Purchasing Division, is strictly prohibited without prior Purchasing Division approval. Purchasing Division approval for such communication is implied for all agency delegated and exempt purchases.

**13. REGISTRATION:** Prior to Contract award, the apparent successful Vendor must be properly registered with the West Virginia Purchasing Division and must have paid the \$125 fee, if applicable.

**14. UNIT PRICE:** Unit prices shall prevail in cases of a discrepancy in the Vendor's bid.

**15. PREFERENCE:** Vendor Preference may be requested in purchases of motor vehicles or construction and maintenance equipment and machinery used in highway and other infrastructure projects. Any request for preference must be submitted in writing with the bid, must specifically identify the preference requested with reference to the applicable subsection of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-37, and must include with the bid any information necessary to evaluate and confirm the applicability of the requested preference. A request form to help facilitate the request can be found at: [www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf](http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf).

**15A. RECIPROCAL PREFERENCE:** The State of West Virginia applies a reciprocal preference to all solicitations for commodities and printing in accordance with W. Va. Code § 5A-3-37(b). In effect, non-resident vendors receiving a preference in their home states, will see that same preference granted to West Virginia resident vendors bidding against them in West Virginia. Any request for reciprocal preference must include with the bid any information necessary to evaluate and confirm the applicability of the preference. A request form to help facilitate the request can be found at: [www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf](http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/vrc/Venpref.pdf).

**16. SMALL, WOMEN-OWNED, OR MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES:** For any solicitations publicly advertised for bid, in accordance with West Virginia Code §5A-3-37 and W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9, any non-resident vendor certified as a small, women- owned, or minority-owned business under W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9 shall be provided the same preference made available to any resident vendor. Any non-resident small, women-owned, or minority-owned business must identify itself as such in writing, must submit that writing to the Purchasing Division with its bid, and must be properly certified under W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9 prior to contract award to receive the preferences made available to resident vendors. Preference for a non-resident small, women-owned, or minority owned business shall be applied in accordance with W. Va. CSR § 148-22-9.

**17. WAIVER OF MINOR IRREGULARITIES:** The Director reserves the right to waive minor irregularities in bids or specifications in accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-4.6.

**18. ELECTRONIC FILE ACCESS RESTRICTIONS:** Vendor must ensure that its submission in *wvOASIS* can be accessed and viewed by the Purchasing Division staff immediately upon bid opening. The Purchasing Division will consider any file that cannot be immediately accessed and viewed at the time of the bid opening (such as, encrypted files, password protected files, or incompatible files) to be blank or incomplete as context requires and are therefore unacceptable. A vendor will not be permitted to unencrypt files, remove password protections, or resubmit documents after bid opening to make a file viewable if those documents are required with the bid. A Vendor may be required to provide document passwords or remove access restrictions to allow the Purchasing Division to print or electronically save documents provided that those documents are viewable by the Purchasing Division prior to obtaining the password or removing the access restriction.

**19. NON-RESPONSIBLE:** The Purchasing Division Director reserves the right to reject the bid of any vendor as Non-Responsible in accordance with W. Va. Code of State Rules § 148-1-5.3, when the Director determines that the vendor submitting the bid does not have the capability to fully perform or lacks the integrity and reliability to assure good-faith performance.”

**20. ACCEPTANCE/REJECTION:** The State may accept or reject any bid in whole, or in part in accordance with W. Va. Code of State Rules § 148-1-4.5. and § 148-1-6.4.b.”

**21. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT:** Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-1 et seq., 5-22-1 et seq., and 5G-1-1 et seq. and the Freedom of Information Act West Virginia Code §§ 29B-1-1 et seq.

DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, A TRADE SECRET, OR OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Purchasing Division constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document. The Purchasing Division will disclose any document labeled "confidential," "proprietary," "trade secret," "private," or labeled with any other claim against public disclosure of the documents, to include any "trade secrets" as defined by West Virginia Code § 47-22-1 et seq. All submissions are subject to public disclosure without notice.

**22. WITH THE BID REQUIREMENTS:** In instances where these specifications require documentation or other information with the bid, and a vendor fails to provide it with the bid, the Director of the Purchasing Division reserves the right to request those items after bid opening and prior to contract award pursuant to the authority to waive minor irregularities in bids or specifications under W. Va. CSR § 148-1-4.6. This authority does not apply to instances where state law mandates receipt with the bid.

**23. EMAIL NOTIFICATION OF AWARD:** The Purchasing Division will attempt to provide bidders with e-mail notification of contract award when a solicitation that the bidder participated in has been awarded. For notification purposes, bidders must provide the Purchasing Division with a valid email address in the bid response. Bidders may also monitor *wvOASIS* or the Purchasing Division's website to determine when a contract has been awarded.

**24. ISRAEL BOYCOTT CERTIFICATION:** Vendor's act of submitting a bid in response to this solicitation shall be deemed a certification from bidder to the State that bidder is not currently engaged in, and will not for the duration of the contract, engage in a boycott of Israel. This certification is required by W. Va. Code § 5A-3-63.

## GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

**1. CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENT:** Issuance of an Award Document signed by the Purchasing Division Director, or his designee, and approved as to form by the Attorney General's office constitutes acceptance by the State of this Contract made by and between the State of West Virginia and the Vendor. Vendor's signature on its bid, or on the Contract if the Contract is not the result of a bid solicitation, signifies Vendor's agreement to be bound by and accept the terms and conditions contained in this Contract.

**2. DEFINITIONS:** As used in this Solicitation/Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings attributed to them below. Additional definitions may be found in the specifications included with this Solicitation/Contract.

**2.1. "Agency" or "Agencies"** means the agency, board, commission, or other entity of the State of West Virginia that is identified on the first page of the Solicitation or any other public entity seeking to procure goods or services under this Contract.

**2.2. "Bid" or "Proposal"** means the vendors submitted response to this solicitation.

**2.3. "Contract"** means the binding agreement that is entered into between the State and the Vendor to provide the goods or services requested in the Solicitation.

**2.4. "Director"** means the Director of the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division.

**2.5. "Purchasing Division"** means the West Virginia Department of Administration, Purchasing Division.

**2.6. "Award Document"** means the document signed by the Agency and the Purchasing Division, and approved as to form by the Attorney General, that identifies the Vendor as the contract holder.

**2.7. "Solicitation"** means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the State with goods or services that is published by the Purchasing Division.

**2.8. "State"** means the State of West Virginia and/or any of its agencies, commissions, boards, etc. as context requires.

**2.9. "Vendor" or "Vendors"** means any entity submitting a bid in response to the Solicitation, the entity that has been selected as the lowest responsible bidder, or the entity that has been awarded the Contract as context requires.

**3. CONTRACT TERM; RENEWAL; EXTENSION:** The term of this Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to this Contract below:

**Term Contract**

**Initial Contract Term:** The Initial Contract Term will be for a period of One (1) Year. The Initial Contract Term becomes effective on the effective start date listed on the first page of this Contract, identified as the State of West Virginia contract cover page containing the signatures of the Purchasing Division, Attorney General, and Encumbrance clerk (or another page identified as \_\_\_\_\_), and the Initial Contract Term ends on the effective end date also shown on the first page of this Contract.

**Renewal Term:** This Contract may be renewed upon the mutual written consent of the Agency, and the Vendor, with approval of the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only). Any request for renewal should be delivered to the Agency and then submitted to the Purchasing Division thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of the initial contract term or appropriate renewal term. A Contract renewal shall be in accordance with the terms and conditions of the original contract. Unless otherwise specified below, renewal of this Contract is limited to Three (3) successive one (1) year periods or multiple renewal periods of less than one year, provided that the multiple renewal periods do not exceed the total number of months available in all renewal years combined. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only)

**Alternate Renewal Term** – This contract may be renewed for \_\_\_\_\_ successive \_\_\_\_\_ year periods or shorter periods provided that they do not exceed the total number of months contained in all available renewals. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only)

**Delivery Order Limitations:** In the event that this contract permits delivery orders, a delivery order may only be issued during the time this Contract is in effect. Any delivery order issued within one year of the expiration of this Contract shall be effective for one year from the date the delivery order is issued. No delivery order may be extended beyond one year after this Contract has expired.

**Fixed Period Contract:** This Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and must be completed within \_\_\_\_\_ days.

**Fixed Period Contract with Renewals:** This Contract becomes effective upon Vendor's receipt of the notice to proceed and part of the Contract more fully described in the attached specifications must be completed within \_\_\_\_\_ days. Upon completion of the work covered by the preceding sentence, the vendor agrees that:

the contract will continue for \_\_\_\_\_ years;

the contract may be renewed for \_\_\_\_\_ successive \_\_\_\_\_ year periods or shorter periods provided that they do not exceed the total number of months contained in all available renewals. Automatic renewal of this Contract is prohibited. Renewals must be approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division and Attorney General's Office (Attorney General approval is as to form only).

**One-Time Purchase:** The term of this Contract shall run from the issuance of the Award Document until all of the goods contracted for have been delivered, but in no event will this Contract extend for more than one fiscal year.

**Construction/Project Oversight:** This Contract becomes effective on the effective start date listed on the first page of this Contract, identified as the State of West Virginia contract cover page containing the signatures of the Purchasing Division, Attorney General, and Encumbrance clerk (or another page identified as \_\_\_\_\_), and continues until the project for which the vendor is providing oversight is complete.

**Other:** Contract Term specified in \_\_\_\_\_

**4. AUTHORITY TO PROCEED:** Vendor is authorized to begin performance of this contract on the date of encumbrance listed on the front page of the Award Document unless either the box for "Fixed Period Contract" or "Fixed Period Contract with Renewals" has been checked in Section 3 above. If either "Fixed Period Contract" or "Fixed Period Contract with Renewals" has been checked, Vendor must not begin work until it receives a separate notice to proceed from the State. The notice to proceed will then be incorporated into the Contract via change order to memorialize the official date that work commenced.

**5. QUANTITIES:** The quantities required under this Contract shall be determined in accordance with the category that has been identified as applicable to this Contract below.

**Open End Contract:** Quantities listed in this Solicitation/Award Document are approximations only, based on estimates supplied by the Agency. It is understood and agreed that the Contract shall cover the quantities actually ordered for delivery during the term of the Contract, whether more or less than the quantities shown.

**Service:** The scope of the service to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

**Combined Service and Goods:** The scope of the service and deliverable goods to be provided will be more clearly defined in the specifications included herewith.

**One-Time Purchase:** This Contract is for the purchase of a set quantity of goods that are identified in the specifications included herewith. Once those items have been delivered, no additional goods may be procured under this Contract without an appropriate change order approved by the Vendor, Agency, Purchasing Division, and Attorney General's office.

**Construction:** This Contract is for construction activity more fully defined in the specifications.

**6. EMERGENCY PURCHASES:** The Purchasing Division Director may authorize the Agency to purchase goods or services in the open market that Vendor would otherwise provide under this Contract if those goods or services are for immediate or expedited delivery in an emergency. Emergencies shall include, but are not limited to, delays in transportation or an unanticipated increase in the volume of work. An emergency purchase in the open market, approved by the Purchasing Division Director, shall not constitute of breach of this Contract and shall not entitle the Vendor to any form of compensation or damages. This provision does not excuse the State from fulfilling its obligations under a One-Time Purchase contract.

**7. REQUIRED DOCUMENTS:** All of the items checked in this section must be provided to the Purchasing Division by the Vendor as specified:

**LICENSE(S) / CERTIFICATIONS / PERMITS:** In addition to anything required under the Section of the General Terms and Conditions entitled Licensing, the apparent successful Vendor shall furnish proof of the following licenses, certifications, and/or permits upon request and in a form acceptable to the State. The request may be prior to or after contract award at the State's sole discretion.

The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional licenses or certifications contained in the specifications regardless of whether or not that requirement is listed above.

**8. INSURANCE:** The apparent successful Vendor shall furnish proof of the insurance identified by a checkmark below prior to Contract award. The insurance coverages identified below must be maintained throughout the life of this contract. Thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of the insurance policies, Vendor shall provide the Agency with proof that the insurance mandated herein has been continued. Vendor must also provide Agency with immediate notice of any changes in its insurance policies, including but not limited to, policy cancelation, policy reduction, or change in insurers. The apparent successful Vendor shall also furnish proof of any additional insurance requirements contained in the specifications prior to Contract award regardless of whether that insurance requirement is listed in this section.

Vendor must maintain:

**Commercial General Liability Insurance** in at least an amount of: \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence.

**Automobile Liability Insurance** in at least an amount of: \$250,000.00 per occurrence.

**Professional/Malpractice/Errors and Omission Insurance** in at least an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence. Notwithstanding the forgoing, Vendor's are not required to list the State as an additional insured for this type of policy.

**Commercial Crime and Third Party Fidelity Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence.

**Cyber Liability Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence.

**Builders Risk Insurance** in an amount equal to 100% of the amount of the Contract.

**Pollution Insurance** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence.

**Aircraft Liability** in an amount of: \_\_\_\_\_ per occurrence.

**9. WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE:** Vendor shall comply with laws relating to workers compensation, shall maintain workers' compensation insurance when required, and shall furnish proof of workers' compensation insurance upon request.

**10. VENUE:** All legal actions for damages brought by Vendor against the State shall be brought in the West Virginia Claims Commission. Other causes of action must be brought in the West Virginia court authorized by statute to exercise jurisdiction over it.

**11. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** This clause shall in no way be considered exclusive and shall not limit the State or Agency's right to pursue any other available remedy. Vendor shall pay liquidated damages in the amount specified below or as described in the specifications:

\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_.

Liquidated Damages Contained in the Specifications.

Liquidated Damages Are Not Included in this Contract.

**12. ACCEPTANCE:** Vendor's signature on its bid, or on the certification and signature page, constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn, signifies that the product or service proposed by vendor meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation for that product or service, unless otherwise indicated, and signifies acceptance of the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation unless otherwise indicated.

**13. PRICING:** The pricing set forth herein is firm for the life of the Contract, unless specified elsewhere within this Solicitation/Contract by the State. A Vendor's inclusion of price adjustment provisions in its bid, without an express authorization from the State in the Solicitation to do so, may result in bid disqualification. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Vendor must extend any publicly advertised sale price to the State and invoice at the lower of the contract price or the publicly advertised sale price.

**14. PAYMENT IN ARREARS:** Payments for goods/services will be made in arrears only upon receipt of a proper invoice, detailing the goods/services provided or receipt of the goods/services, whichever is later. Notwithstanding the foregoing, payments for software maintenance, licenses, or subscriptions may be paid annually in advance.

**15. PAYMENT METHODS:** Vendor must accept payment by electronic funds transfer and P-Card. (The State of West Virginia's Purchasing Card program, administered under contract by a banking institution, processes payment for goods and services through state designated credit cards.)

**16. TAXES:** The Vendor shall pay any applicable sales, use, personal property or any other taxes arising out of this Contract and the transactions contemplated thereby. The State of West Virginia is exempt from federal and state taxes and will not pay or reimburse such taxes.

**17. ADDITIONAL FEES:** Vendor is not permitted to charge additional fees or assess additional charges that were not either expressly provided for in the solicitation published by the State of West Virginia, included in the Contract, or included in the unit price or lump sum bid amount that Vendor is required by the solicitation to provide. Including such fees or charges as notes to the solicitation may result in rejection of vendor's bid. Requesting such fees or charges be paid after the contract has been awarded may result in cancellation of the contract.

**18. FUNDING:** This Contract shall continue for the term stated herein, contingent upon funds being appropriated by the Legislature or otherwise being made available. In the event funds are not appropriated or otherwise made available, this Contract becomes void and of no effect beginning on July 1 of the fiscal year for which funding has not been appropriated or otherwise made available. If that occurs, the State may notify the Vendor that an alternative source of funding has been obtained and thereby avoid the automatic termination. Non-appropriation or non-funding shall not be considered an event of default.

**19. CANCELLATION:** The Purchasing Division Director reserves the right to cancel this Contract immediately upon written notice to the vendor if the materials or workmanship supplied do not conform to the specifications contained in the Contract. The Purchasing Division Director may also cancel any purchase or Contract upon 30 days written notice to the Vendor in accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-5.2.b.

**20. TIME:** Time is of the essence regarding all matters of time and performance in this Contract.

**21. APPLICABLE LAW:** This Contract is governed by and interpreted under West Virginia law without giving effect to its choice of law principles. Any information provided in specification manuals, or any other source, verbal or written, which contradicts or violates the West Virginia Constitution, West Virginia Code, or West Virginia Code of State Rules is void and of no effect.

**22. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS:** Vendor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and ordinances. By submitting a bid, Vendor acknowledges that it has reviewed, understands, and will comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances.

**SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE:** Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that as subcontractors, they too are required to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, and ordinances. Notification under this provision must occur prior to the performance of any work under the contract by the subcontractor.

**23. ARBITRATION:** Any references made to arbitration contained in this Contract, Vendor's bid, or in any American Institute of Architects documents pertaining to this Contract are hereby deleted, void, and of no effect.

**24. MODIFICATIONS:** This writing is the parties' final expression of intent. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Contract to the contrary no modification of this Contract shall be binding without mutual written consent of the Agency, and the Vendor, with approval of the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's office (Attorney General approval is as to form only). Any change to existing contracts that adds work or changes contract cost, and were not included in the original contract, must be approved by the Purchasing Division and the Attorney General's Office (as to form) prior to the implementation of the change or commencement of work affected by the change.

**25. WAIVER:** The failure of either party to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms or provision of this Contract, or to exercise any option, right, or remedy herein contained, shall not be construed as a waiver or a relinquishment for the future of such term, provision, option, right, or remedy, but the same shall continue in full force and effect. Any waiver must be expressly stated in writing and signed by the waiving party.

**26. SUBSEQUENT FORMS:** The terms and conditions contained in this Contract shall supersede any and all subsequent terms and conditions which may appear on any form documents submitted by Vendor to the Agency or Purchasing Division such as price lists, order forms, invoices, sales agreements, or maintenance agreements, and includes internet websites or other electronic documents. Acceptance or use of Vendor's forms does not constitute acceptance of the terms and conditions contained thereon.

**27. ASSIGNMENT:** Neither this Contract nor any monies due, or to become due hereunder, may be assigned by the Vendor without the express written consent of the Agency, the Purchasing Division, the Attorney General's office (as to form only), and any other government agency or office that may be required to approve such assignments.

**28. WARRANTY:** The Vendor expressly warrants that the goods and/or services covered by this Contract will: (a) conform to the specifications, drawings, samples, or other description furnished or specified by the Agency; (b) be merchantable and fit for the purpose intended; and (c) be free from defect in material and workmanship.

**29. STATE EMPLOYEES:** State employees are not permitted to utilize this Contract for personal use and the Vendor is prohibited from permitting or facilitating the same.

**30. PRIVACY, SECURITY, AND CONFIDENTIALITY:** The Vendor agrees that it will not disclose to anyone, directly or indirectly, any such personally identifiable information or other confidential information gained from the Agency, unless the individual who is the subject of the information consents to the disclosure in writing or the disclosure is made pursuant to the Agency's policies, procedures, and rules. Vendor further agrees to comply with the Confidentiality Policies and Information Security Accountability Requirements, set forth in <http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/privacy/default.html>.

**31. YOUR SUBMISSION IS A PUBLIC DOCUMENT:** Vendor's entire response to the Solicitation and the resulting Contract are public documents. As public documents, they will be disclosed to the public following the bid/proposal opening or award of the contract, as required by the competitive bidding laws of West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-1 et seq., 5-22-1 et seq., and 5G-1-1 et seq. and the Freedom of Information Act West Virginia Code §§ 29B-1-1 et seq.

DO NOT SUBMIT MATERIAL YOU CONSIDER TO BE CONFIDENTIAL, A TRADE SECRET, OR OTHERWISE NOT SUBJECT TO PUBLIC DISCLOSURE.

Submission of any bid, proposal, or other document to the Purchasing Division constitutes your explicit consent to the subsequent public disclosure of the bid, proposal, or document. The Purchasing Division will disclose any document labeled "confidential," "proprietary," "trade secret," "private," or labeled with any other claim against public disclosure of the documents, to include any "trade secrets" as defined by West Virginia Code § 47-22-1 et seq. All submissions are subject to public disclosure without notice.

**32. LICENSING:** In accordance with West Virginia Code of State Rules § 148-1-6.1.e, Vendor must be licensed and in good standing in accordance with any and all state and local laws and requirements by any state or local agency of West Virginia, including, but not limited to, the West Virginia Secretary of State's Office, the West Virginia Tax Department, West Virginia Insurance Commission, or any other state agency or political subdivision. Obligations related to political subdivisions may include, but are not limited to, business licensing, business and occupation taxes, inspection compliance, permitting, etc. Upon request, the Vendor must provide all necessary releases to obtain information to enable the Purchasing Division Director or the Agency to verify that the Vendor is licensed and in good standing with the above entities.

**SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE:** Vendor shall notify all subcontractors providing commodities or services related to this Contract that as subcontractors, they too are required to be licensed, in good standing, and up-to-date on all state and local obligations as described in this section. Obligations related to political subdivisions may include, but are not limited to, business licensing, business and occupation taxes, inspection compliance, permitting, etc. Notification under this provision must occur prior to the performance of any work under the contract by the subcontractor.

**33. ANTITRUST:** In submitting a bid to, signing a contract with, or accepting a Award Document from any agency of the State of West Virginia, the Vendor agrees to convey, sell, assign, or transfer to the State of West Virginia all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may now or hereafter acquire under the antitrust laws of the United States and the State of West Virginia for price fixing and/or unreasonable restraints of trade relating to the particular commodities or services purchased or acquired by the State of West Virginia. Such assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the purchasing agency tenders the initial payment to Vendor.

**34. VENDOR NON-CONFLICT:** Neither Vendor nor its representatives are permitted to have any interest, nor shall they acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would compromise the performance of its services hereunder. Any such interests shall be promptly presented in detail to the Agency.

Revised 11/1/2022

**35. VENDOR RELATIONSHIP:** The relationship of the Vendor to the State shall be that of an independent contractor and no principal-agent relationship or employer-employee relationship is contemplated or created by this Contract. The Vendor as an independent contractor is solely liable for the acts and omissions of its employees and agents. Vendor shall be responsible for selecting, supervising, and compensating any and all individuals employed pursuant to the terms of this Solicitation and resulting contract. Neither the Vendor, nor any employees or subcontractors of the Vendor, shall be deemed to be employees of the State for any purpose whatsoever. Vendor shall be exclusively responsible for payment of employees and contractors for all wages and salaries, taxes, withholding payments, penalties, fees, fringe benefits, professional liability insurance premiums, contributions to insurance and pension, or other deferred compensation plans, including but not limited to, Workers' Compensation and Social Security obligations, licensing fees, etc. and the filing of all necessary documents, forms, and returns pertinent to all of the foregoing.

Vendor shall hold harmless the State, and shall provide the State and Agency with a defense against any and all claims including, but not limited to, the foregoing payments, withholdings, contributions, taxes, Social Security taxes, and employer income tax returns.

**36. INDEMNIFICATION:** The Vendor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the State and the Agency, their officers, and employees from and against: (1) Any claims or losses for services rendered by any subcontractor, person, or firm performing or supplying services, materials, or supplies in connection with the performance of the Contract; (2) Any claims or losses resulting to any person or entity injured or damaged by the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors by the publication, translation, reproduction, delivery, performance, use, or disposition of any data used under the Contract in a manner not authorized by the Contract, or by Federal or State statutes or regulations; and (3) Any failure of the Vendor, its officers, employees, or subcontractors to observe State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, labor and wage and hour laws.

**37. NO DEBT CERTIFICATION:** In accordance with West Virginia Code §§ 5A-3-10a and 5-22-1(i), the State is prohibited from awarding a contract to any bidder that owes a debt to the State or a political subdivision of the State. By submitting a bid, or entering into a contract with the State, Vendor is affirming that (1) for construction contracts, the Vendor is not in default on any monetary obligation owed to the state or a political subdivision of the state, and (2) for all other contracts, neither the Vendor nor any related party owe a debt as defined above, and neither the Vendor nor any related party are in employer default as defined in the statute cited above unless the debt or employer default is permitted under the statute.

**38. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:** Vendor, its officers or members or employees, shall not presently have or acquire an interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict with or compromise the performance of its obligations hereunder. Vendor shall periodically inquire of its officers, members and employees to ensure that a conflict of interest does not arise. Any conflict of interest discovered shall be promptly presented in detail to the Agency.

Please see attached Disclosure of Interest Form

**39. REPORTS:** Vendor shall provide the Agency and/or the Purchasing Division with the following reports identified by a checked box below:

Such reports as the Agency and/or the Purchasing Division may request. Requested reports may include, but are not limited to, quantities purchased, agencies utilizing the contract, total contract expenditures by agency, etc.

Quarterly reports detailing the total quantity of purchases in units and dollars, along with a listing of purchases by agency. Quarterly reports should be delivered to the Purchasing Division via email at [purchasing.division@wv.gov](mailto:purchasing.division@wv.gov).

**40. BACKGROUND CHECK:** In accordance with W. Va. Code § 15-2D-3, the State reserves the right to prohibit a service provider's employees from accessing sensitive or critical information or to be present at the Capitol complex based upon results addressed from a criminal background check. Service providers should contact the West Virginia Division of Protective Services by phone at (304) 558-9911 for more information.

**41. PREFERENCE FOR USE OF DOMESTIC STEEL PRODUCTS:** Except when authorized by the Director of the Purchasing Division pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-56, no contractor may use or supply steel products for a State Contract Project other than those steel products made in the United States. A contractor who uses steel products in violation of this section may be subject to civil penalties pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-56. As used in this section:

- a. "State Contract Project" means any erection or construction of, or any addition to, alteration of or other improvement to any building or structure, including, but not limited to, roads or highways, or the installation of any heating or cooling or ventilating plants or other equipment, or the supply of and materials for such projects, pursuant to a contract with the State of West Virginia for which bids were solicited on or after June 6, 2001.
- b. "Steel Products" means products rolled, formed, shaped, drawn, extruded, forged, cast, fabricated or otherwise similarly processed, or processed by a combination of two or more or such operations, from steel made by the open heath, basic oxygen, electric furnace, Bessemer or other steel making process.
- c. The Purchasing Division Director may, in writing, authorize the use of foreign steel products if:
  1. The cost for each contract item used does not exceed one tenth of one percent (.1%) of the total contract cost or two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00), whichever is greater. For the purposes of this section, the cost is the value of the steel product as delivered to the project; or
  2. The Director of the Purchasing Division determines that specified steel materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient quantity or otherwise are not reasonably available to meet contract requirements.

**42. PREFERENCE FOR USE OF DOMESTIC ALUMINUM, GLASS, AND STEEL:** In Accordance with W. Va. Code § 5-19-1 et seq., and W. Va. CSR § 148-10-1 et seq., for every contract or subcontract, subject to the limitations contained herein, for the construction, reconstruction, alteration, repair, improvement or maintenance of public works or for the purchase of any item of machinery or equipment to be used at sites of public works, only domestic aluminum, glass or steel products shall be supplied unless the spending officer determines, in writing, after the receipt of offers or bids, (1) that the cost of domestic aluminum, glass or steel products is unreasonable or inconsistent with the public interest of the State of West Virginia, (2) that domestic aluminum, glass or steel products are not produced in sufficient quantities to meet the contract requirements, or (3) the available domestic aluminum, glass, or steel do not meet the contract specifications. This provision only applies to public works contracts awarded in an amount more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) or public works contracts that require more than ten thousand pounds of steel products.

The cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than twenty percent (20%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. If the domestic aluminum, glass or steel products to be supplied or produced in a “substantial labor surplus area”, as defined by the United States Department of Labor, the cost of domestic aluminum, glass, or steel products may be unreasonable if the cost is more than thirty percent (30%) of the bid or offered price for foreign made aluminum, glass, or steel products. This preference shall be applied to an item of machinery or equipment, as indicated above, when the item is a single unit of equipment or machinery manufactured primarily of aluminum, glass or steel, is part of a public works contract and has the sole purpose or of being a permanent part of a single public works project. This provision does not apply to equipment or machinery purchased by a spending unit for use by that spending unit and not as part of a single public works project.

All bids and offers including domestic aluminum, glass or steel products that exceed bid or offer prices including foreign aluminum, glass or steel products after application of the preferences provided in this provision may be reduced to a price equal to or lower than the lowest bid or offer price for foreign aluminum, glass or steel products plus the applicable preference. If the reduced bid or offer prices are made in writing and supersede the prior bid or offer prices, all bids or offers, including the reduced bid or offer prices, will be reevaluated in accordance with this rule.

**43. INTERESTED PARTY SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE:** W. Va. Code § 6D-1-2 requires that for contracts with an actual or estimated value of at least \$1 million, the Vendor must submit to the Agency a disclosure of interested parties prior to beginning work under this Contract. Additionally, the Vendor must submit a supplemental disclosure of interested parties reflecting any new or differing interested parties to the contract, which were not included in the original pre-work interested party disclosure, within 30 days following the completion or termination of the contract. A copy of that form is included with this solicitation or can be obtained from the WV Ethics Commission. This requirement does not apply to publicly traded companies listed on a national or international stock exchange. A more detailed definition of interested parties can be obtained from the form referenced above.

**44. PROHIBITION AGAINST USED OR REFURBISHED:** Unless expressly permitted in the solicitation published by the State, Vendor must provide new, unused commodities, and is prohibited from supplying used or refurbished commodities, in fulfilling its responsibilities under this Contract.

**45. VOID CONTRACT CLAUSES:** This Contract is subject to the provisions of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-62, which automatically voids certain contract clauses that violate State law.

**46. ISRAEL BOYCOTT:** Bidder understands and agrees that, pursuant to W. Va. Code § 5A-3-63, it is prohibited from engaging in a boycott of Israel during the term of this contract.

**DESIGNATED CONTACT:** Vendor appoints the individual identified in this Section as the Contract Administrator and the initial point of contact for matters relating to this Contract.

(Printed Name and Title) Beniam Tirfe: Strategic Account Manager

(Address) 33 Technology Drive, Warren, NJ 07059

(Phone Number) / (Fax Number) 240-350-7862/ 732-248-9730

(Email address) beniam.tirfe@sherwin.com

**CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE:** By signing below, or submitting documentation through wvOASIS, I certify that: I have reviewed this Solicitation/Contract in its entirety; that I understand the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein; that this bid, offer or proposal constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn; that the product or service proposed meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation/Contract for that product or service, unless otherwise stated herein; that the Vendor accepts the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation, unless otherwise stated herein; that I am submitting this bid, offer or proposal for review and consideration; that this bid or offer was made without prior understanding, agreement, or connection with any entity submitting a bid or offer for the same material, supplies, equipment or services; that this bid or offer is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud; that this Contract is accepted or entered into without any prior understanding, agreement, or connection to any other entity that could be considered a violation of law; that I am authorized by the Vendor to execute and submit this bid, offer, or proposal, or any documents related thereto on Vendor's behalf; that I am authorized to bind the vendor in a contractual relationship; and that to the best of my knowledge, the vendor has properly registered with any State agency that may require registration.

*By signing below, I further certify that I understand this Contract is subject to the provisions of West Virginia Code § 5A-3-62, which automatically voids certain contract clauses that violate State law; and that pursuant to W. Va. Code 5A-3-63, the entity entering into this contract is prohibited from engaging in a boycott against Israel.*

The Sherwin-Williams Company  
(Company)  
Beniam Tirfe  
(Signature of Authorized Representative)  
Beniam Tirfe: Strategic Account Manager      03/15/2023  
(Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative) (Date)  
240-350-7862/732-248-9730  
(Phone Number) (Fax Number)  
beniam.tirfe@sherwin.com  
(Email Address)

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 1. PURPOSE AND SCOPE:** The West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids on behalf of State Agencies and Political Subdivisions for an Open-End Statewide Contract for Interior/Exterior Latex Paint, Oil Base Paints & Stains, Polyurethane, Varnish and related Painting Tools and Supplies. This contract shall encompass all West Virginia State Agencies and Political Sub-Divisions.

CMA PAINT21 will expire 3/31/2023. It is anticipated that the new contract (CMA PAINT23) will become effective on: 4/1/2023.

The current contract, PAINT21 can be viewed at:

<http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/swc/PAINT.htm>

The current spend for PAINT21 by Year as reported by the incumbent vendor is provided as **Exhibit\_C**. No other spend data is available from the Purchasing Division. The spend amounts supplied are for informational purposes only and do not guarantee future spending amounts for the next awarded contract.

- 2. DEFINITIONS:** The terms listed below shall have the meanings assigned to them below. Additional definitions can be found in section 2 of the General Terms and Conditions.
- 2.1 “Contract Item” or “Contract Items”** means the list of items identified in Section 3.1 below and on the Exhibit A Pricing Pages, which are the items that Vendor shall sell to Agency under this Contract.
- 2.2 “Pricing Pages”** means the schedule of prices, estimated order quantity, and totals contained in wvOASIS or attached hereto as Exhibit\_A and used to evaluate the Solicitation responses.
- 2.3 “Solicitation”** means the official notice of an opportunity to supply the State with goods or services that is published by the Purchasing Division.
- 2.4 “MPI”** means the Master Painters Institute. The website may be accessed at [http://www.paintinfo.com/mpii/approved/Partner\\_index.shtml](http://www.paintinfo.com/mpii/approved/Partner_index.shtml)
- 2.5 “MSDS”** means Material Safety Data Sheet.
- 2.6 “VOC”** means Volatile Organic Compound and are solvents that get released into the air as the paint dries.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
**Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies**  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**3. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:**

**3.1 Contract Items and Mandatory Requirements:** Vendor shall provide Agency with the Contract Items listed on the Pricing Pages on an open-end and continuing basis. Contract Items must meet or exceed the mandatory requirements as shown below.

**3.2 Mandatory Paint Requirements:**

**3.2.1 Volume Solids:** for Contract Items bid by Vendor must be within two percent (2%) of volume solids listed on the Pricing Pages

**3.2.2 Dry Film Thickness:** Each product bid shall meet the required dry film thickness (DFT) per coat of two (2) mils.

**3.2.3 Interior & Exterior Paint:** Interior and exterior latex paint shall have a durable useful life of more than ten (10) years when applied in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

**3.2.4 Storage Stability / Warranty:** The shelf life of paint shall be at least one (1) year from date of purchase. Some "soft setting" will be allowed but the materials shall be easily re-dispersed with a hard paddle.

**3.2.4.1** The State reserves the right, at any time within one year of acceptance, to check any paint delivered for conformance to the requirements of the Contract.

**3.2.4.2** Any paint failing to comply with the specifications will be returned to the contractor for replacement at no cost to the State.

**3.2.4.3** Any and all expenses associated with returns including re-inspection and re-testing shall be the responsibility of the vendor.

**3.2.5 Condition in Container:** The paint, as received, shall be ready to use and shall show no evidence of biological growth, putrefaction, debris, foreign material, skinning, hard settled pigment, or corrosion of the container.

**3.2.5.1** The paint shall be easily dispersible to a uniform condition by hand stirring.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**3.2.6 Product Certification:** The offered products shall meet the applicable Master Painters Institute (MPI) Approved Products List (APL) most recent update at the time the product is ordered. The MPI APL is updated two (2) times a year and can be located at:

[http://www.paintinfo.com/mpi/approved/Partner\\_index.shtml](http://www.paintinfo.com/mpi/approved/Partner_index.shtml)

**3.2.7 Application:** The paint shall be suitable for application by brush, roller and airless sprayers (without filtering).

**3.2.7.1** The paint shall have good flowing and brushing properties and the finish coat shall dry to a smooth uniform film.

**3.2.7.1.1** The finish coat shall be free from lap marks, excessive brush marks, orange peel, craters, coarse particles, blisters, fisheyes, pitting or pinholes after drying.

**3.2.8 Finish:** The dried finish coat shall be uniform in color, appearance, and sheen.

**3.2.8.1** There shall be no flashing or ghosting.

**3.2.9 Odor:** The odor of the paint in the can and during application shall not be putrid, musty, or fermented. There should not be a strong odor of solvent.

**3.2.9.1** The paint shall have no residual odor after 48 hours of air drying.

**3.2.10 Coverage:**

**3.2.10.1** Pastel colors must have one (1) -coat application capability.

**3.2.10.2** Mid-tone and deep-tone colors must have a maximum capability of two (2) coat coverage.

**3.2.11 Labeling:** Batch number and formulation must be shown on label and/or container.

**3.2.12 Paint Quality:** Paint quality is designated as “G” for Good, “B” for Better, or “BST” for Best on the Pricing Pages.

**3.2.12.1** Paint bid by Vendor must meet the industry standard for the quality metric designated on the Pricing Pages.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**3.3 Additional Mandatory Requirements:**

**3.3.1** All paint or other products bid shall meet the requirements contained in the Pricing Pages.

**3.3.2 Safety Compliance:** Contract Items must comply with all federal and state hazardous standards.

**3.3.2.1** Every Contract Item supplied by gallon(s) must have the corresponding Material Safety Data Sheet accompanied with the product.

**3.3.3 Packaging:** All items must be packed in substantial commercial containers of the type, size and kind used commonly for the purpose and so constructed as to insure safe acceptance and delivery. Shipping cartons must be marked to include the following:

1. Description of item
2. Name of the Vendor
3. Contract Number (PAINT21)
4. Order number of the Agency
5. MSDS

**3.4 Reports:** The Vendor shall quarterly utilization reports containing at a minimum the following information pertaining to the State of West Virginia agencies, boards, commissions, and political subdivisions:

- a. Ordering Entity.
- b. Purchase order number.
- c. Description.
- d. Quantity.
- e. Price.

These reports will be provided in Excel format and sent via email to [Mark.A.Atkins@wv.gov](mailto:Mark.A.Atkins@wv.gov) Copy: [Toby.L.Welch@wv.gov](mailto:Toby.L.Welch@wv.gov) on a quarterly basis as follows:

PERIOD END  
December 31  
March 31  
June 30  
September 30

REPORT DUE  
January 31  
April 30  
July 31  
October 31

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**4. CONTRACT AWARD:**

**4.1 Contract Award:** The Contract is intended to provide Agencies with a purchase price on all Contract Items. The Contract shall be awarded to the Vendor that provides the Contract Items meeting the required specifications for the lowest TOTAL BID AMOUNT as shown on the Pricing Pages.

**4.2 Pricing Pages:** Vendors are **strongly encouraged** to complete the Pricing Pages electronically in provided Microsoft Excel spreadsheet identified as Exhibit\_A Pricing Pages. Doing so will reduce the number of calculations required and the possibility for calculation errors as explained below.

**4.2.1 Information Requested.** Vendor should complete the Pricing Pages by filling in any blank spaces with the information requested. The information requested on the Pricing Pages includes: Unit Price for one (1) gallon of paint, a Unit Price for five (5) gallons of paint, a Unit Price for each item listed under Section II Paint Tools, an Extended Total price for one (1) gallon of paint, an Extended Total price for five (5) gallons of paint, an Extended Total price for each paint tool, a total for all paint, a total for all tools, and a Grand Total for all items. Vendor should complete all columns as failure to complete the Pricing Pages in their entirety may result in Vendor's bid being disqualified.

**4.2.2 Pricing Page Calculations.** The Pricing Pages require Vendor to insert a unit price for one (1) gallon of paint, a unit price for five (5) gallons of paint, and a unit price for Each paint tool. That information, along with information that is already included on the Pricing Pages will be used to calculate the total price for one (1) gallon of paint, a total price for five (5) gallons of paint, a total price for Each paint tool, a total for all paint, a total for all tools, and a Grand Total. If Vendor completes the Pricing Pages electronically using the Microsoft Excel version from the Purchasing Division, these calculations will be automatically completed. However, it is the vendor's responsibility to ensure the calculation for their bid is correct before submitting.

- i. **Total Price for 1 Gallon** – Enter your Stock Number in Column 2; Enter the Unit Price (1 Gal.) in Column 6 then multiply by the Qty (1 Gal.) shown in Column 5. This will be your Extended Total for the 1 Gallon in Column 7.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
**Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies**  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

- ii. **Total Price for 5 Gallon Pail** – Enter your Stock Number in Column 2; Enter the Unit Price (5 Gal.) in Column 9 then multiply by the Qty (5 Gal. Pail) shown in Column 8. This will be your Extended Total for the 5 Gallon Pail in Column 10.
- iii. **Total for All Paint** – Enter costs of all 1 Gallon & 5 Gallon Pail Totals into the Total Paint box on the last page of the pricing page.
- iv. **Total for Paint Tools** – Enter your Stock Number in Column 2; enter the Unit Price in Column 5 then multiply by the Est. Qty shown in Column 4. This will be your Total for the Tools in Column 6.
- v. **Total for All Tools** – Enter costs of all Paint Tools into the Total Tools box on the last page of the pricing page.
- vi. **Total Bid Amount** – The Total Bid Amount will be the sum of the Total Paint box and the sum of the Total Tools box located on the last pricing page. This is the Total Bid Amount amount of your bid.

**4.2.3 Estimated Quantities Only.** The Pricing Pages contain a list of items and estimated unit quantity that will be purchased. The estimated quantity for each item represents the approximate volume of anticipated purchases only. No future use of the Contract or any individual item is guaranteed or implied.

**4.2.4 Correction of Errors.** Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the Purchasing Division may correct errors on the Pricing Pages. Vendor is strongly encouraged to electronically enter the information into the Pricing Pages to prevent errors in the evaluation.

**4.2.5 Electronic Version.** The Pricing Pages were created as a Microsoft Excel document and Vendor can request an electronic copy for bid purposes by sending an email request to the following address: [Toby.L.Welch@wv.gov](mailto:Toby.L.Welch@wv.gov)

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**5. ORDERING AND PAYMENT:**

**5.1 Ordering:** Vendor shall accept orders by regular mail, facsimile, e-mail, or any other written forms of communication. Vendor may, but is not required to, accept on-line orders through a secure internet ordering portal/website. If Vendor has the ability to accept on-line orders, it should include in its response a brief description of how Agencies may utilize the on-line ordering system. Any on-line ordering system must have the capability to restrict prices and available items to conform to the Catalog originally submitted with this RFQ. Vendor shall ensure that its on-line ordering system is properly secured prior to processing Agency orders on-line.

**5.1.1** All prices quoted must be FOB destination to the agency location.

**5.1.1.1** Minimum shipping amount for free delivery shall be **\$100.00.**

**5.1.2** The successful contractor shall supply color charts to all agencies as requested. The vendor shall maintain an adequate supply of color charts on hand to supply the agency needs. Failure to provide the requested color charts as required shall be grounds to cancel the contract.

**5.1.3** This contract is mandatory use for all orders more than **\$100.00.**

**5.1.3.1** Orders of **less than \$100.00** may be purchased from any local source by the agency to eliminate delivery charges if such local delivered purchase results in a savings.

**5.1.3.2** Issuing a series of requisitions or purchase orders to circumvent this limit (referred to as “Stringing”) is strictly prohibited and is in violation of Purchasing policy.

**5.2 Payment:** Vendor shall accept payment in accordance with the payment procedures of the State of West Virginia.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC230000012  
**Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies**  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**6. DELIVERY AND RETURN:**

**6.1 Delivery Time:** Vendor shall deliver standard orders within five (5) calendar days after orders are received. Vendor shall deliver emergency orders within two (2) calendar days after orders are received. Vendor shall ship all orders in accordance with the above schedule and shall not hold orders until a minimum delivery quantity is met.

**6.2 Late Delivery:** The Agency placing the order under this Contract must be notified in writing if orders will be delayed for any reason. Any delay in delivery that could cause harm to an Agency will be grounds for cancellation of the delayed order, and/or obtaining the items ordered from a third party.

Any Agency seeking to obtain items from a third party under this provision must first obtain approval of the Purchasing Division.

**6.3 Delivery Payment/Risk of Loss:** Standard order delivery shall be F.O.B. destination to the Agency's location. Vendor shall include the cost of standard order delivery charges in its bid pricing/discount and is not permitted to charge the Agency separately for such delivery. The Agency will pay delivery charges on all emergency orders provided that Vendor invoices those delivery costs as a separate charge with the original freight bill attached to the invoice.

**6.4 Return of Unacceptable Items:** If the Agency deems the Contract Items to be unacceptable, the Contract Items shall be returned to Vendor at Vendor's expense and with no restocking charge. Vendor shall either make arrangements for the return within five (5) days of being notified that items are unacceptable or permit the Agency to arrange for the return and reimburse Agency for delivery expenses. If the original packaging cannot be utilized for the return, Vendor will supply the Agency with appropriate return packaging upon request. All returns of unacceptable items shall be F.O.B. the Agency's location. The returned product shall either be replaced, or the Agency shall receive a full credit or refund for the purchase price, at the Agency's discretion.

REQUEST FOR QUOTATION  
CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012  
Paint & Painting Tools & Supplies  
(CMA 0212 PAINT23)

---

**6.5 Return Due to Agency Error:** Items ordered in error by the Agency will be returned for credit within 30 days of receipt, F.O.B. Vendor's location. Vendor shall not charge a restocking fee if returned products are in a resalable condition. Items shall be deemed to be in a resalable condition if they are unused and in the original packaging. Any restocking fee for items not in a resalable condition shall be the lower of the Vendor's customary restocking fee or 5% of the total invoiced value of the returned items.

**7. MISCELLANEOUS:**

**7.1 No Substitutions:** Vendor shall supply only Contract Items submitted in response to the RFQ unless a contract modification is approved in accordance with the provisions contained in this Contract.

**7.2 Vendor Supply:** Vendor must carry sufficient inventory of the Contract Items being offered to fulfill its obligations under this Contract. By signing its bid, Vendor certifies that it can supply the Contract Items contained in its bid response.

**7.3 Reports:** Vendor shall provide quarterly reports and annual summaries to the Agency showing the Agency's items purchased, quantities of items purchased, and total dollar value of the items purchased. Vendor shall also provide reports, upon request, showing the items purchased during the term of this Contract, the quantity purchased for each of those items, and the total value of purchases for each of those items. Failure to supply such reports may be grounds for cancellation of this Contract.

**7.4 Contract Manager:** During its performance of this Contract, Vendor must designate and maintain a primary contract manager responsible for overseeing Vendor's responsibilities under this Contract. The Contract manager must be available during normal business hours to address any customer service or other issues related to this Contract. Vendor should list its Contract manager and his or her contact information below.

**Contract Manager:** Beniam Tirfe

**Telephone Number:** 240-350-7862

**Fax Number:** 732-248-9730

**Email Address:** beniam.tirfe@sherwin.com



Department of Administration  
 Purchasing Division  
 2019 Washington Street East  
 Post Office Box 50130  
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia  
 Centralized Request for Quote  
 Building Supply

<b>Proc Folder:</b> 1194437			<b>Reason for Modification:</b>
<b>Doc Description:</b> PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies			
<b>Proc Type:</b> Statewide MA (Open End)			
<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Solicitation Closes</b>	<b>Solicitation No</b>	<b>Version</b>
2023-03-13	2023-03-28 13:30	CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012	1

**BID RECEIVING LOCATION**

BID CLERK  
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION  
 PURCHASING DIVISION  
 2019 WASHINGTON ST E  
 CHARLESTON WV 25305  
 US

**VENDOR**

**Vendor Customer Code:** 000000176155  
**Vendor Name :** The Sherwin-Williams Company  
**Address :**  
**Street :** 300 Summers St  
**City :** Charleston  
**State :** West Virginia **Country :** United States **Zip :** 25301  
**Principal Contact :** Garland J Monceaux  
**Vendor Contact Phone:** 717-979-6812 **Extension:**

**FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER**

Toby L Welch  
 (304) 558-8802  
 toby.l.welch@wv.gov

**Vendor Signature X** *Beniam Turfe* **FEIN#** 34-0526850 **DATE** 03/15/2023

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

The West Virginia Purchasing Division is soliciting bids on behalf of State Agencies and Political Subdivisions for an Open-End Statewide Contract for Interior/Exterior Latex Paint, Oil Base Paints & Stains, Polyurethane, Varnish and related Painting Tools and Supplies, per the attached documents.

This contract shall encompass all West Virginia State Agencies and Political Sub-Divisions.

The current contract, CMA PAINT21 will expire 3/31/2023.

The current contract, PAINT21 can be viewed at: <http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/swc/PAINT.htm>

It is anticipated that the new contract (CMA PAINT21) will become effective on: 4/1/2023.

INVOICE TO		SHIP TO	
ALL STATE AGENCIES VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER		STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER	
No City	WV	No City	WV
US		US	

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Paints, Primers, and Finishes	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31210000			

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.

If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.

See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

INVOICE TO	SHIP TO
------------	---------

ALL STATE AGENCIES VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER		STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER	
No City US	WV	No City US	WV

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
2	Paint Applicators and Painting Accessories	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31211900			

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.

If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.

See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS
--------------------

<u>Line</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Event Date</u>
1	Technical Questions due by 10:00am EDT	2023-03-16

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page
SWC2300000012	Final	PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies	4

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions

# ProMar® 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Eg-Shel

B20W04651 Extra White, B20W04653 Deep Base



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex** is a durable, professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic finish for use on walls, ceilings, and trim of primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry, and primed metal.

**Color:** Most Colors

To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shade primer

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq.ft.per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.3 mils dry

**Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour

Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 15-20 units @ 85°

**Tinting with CCE only:**

Base:	oz. per gallon	Strength:
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor

### **Extra White B20W04651**

(may vary by color)

**V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 34 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 47 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 10.52 lbs

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Vehicle Type:** Vinyl Acrylic

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**WVP Perms (US):** 94.17 grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/05/2020, Complies with:

OTC	Yes
OTC Phase II	Yes
SCAQMD	Yes
CARB	Yes
CARB SCM 2007	Yes
Canada	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C.	Yes
EPD-NSF® Certified	Yes
MIR-Manufacturer Inventory	Yes
MPI®	Yes

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

**Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

**Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.

Tip .017-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Block:**

1 coat ConFlex Block Filler\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Drywall:**

1 coat ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Latex Primer  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

\*These primers contain less than 50 grams per litre V.O.C.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# ProMar® 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Eg-Shel

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION

### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

## CAUTIONS

For interior use only  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/05/2020 B20W04651 19 00  
FRC,SP

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B20W4651

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Interior Latex Eg-Shel  
Extra White

**Product code** : B20W4651

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : Manufactured by:  
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/16/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 11/27/2022 **Version** : 22.02 1/14  
B20W4651 ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Interior Latex Eg-Shel SHW-85-NA-GHS-US  
Extra White

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥10 - <20	1317-65-3
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤0.3	64742-65-0
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
  - carbon dioxide
  - carbon monoxide
  - metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction                      TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [calcium carbonate]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total</p>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>                      TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>                      TWA: 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles</p>
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist                      STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p>
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b>                      TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b>                      TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<p>TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b></p> <p>TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust  <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b></p> <p>TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b></p> <p>TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b></p> <p>TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b></p> <p>TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
---------------------------------	------------	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>  TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>[Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>  TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
--------------	------------	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
  - Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
  - Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
  - Skin protection**
    - Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.3
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.26
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 0.369 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Cristobalite, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	- respiratory tract
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

- Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

- Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.  
Turkey inventory: Not determined.  
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing : 12/16/2022
- Date of issue/Date of revision : 12/16/2022
- Date of previous issue : 11/27/2022
- Version : 22.02
- Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 12/16/2022	Date of previous issue	: 11/27/2022	Version	: 22.02	13/14
B20W4651	ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Interior Latex Eg-Shel Extra White			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US		

## Section 16. Other information

responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Low Sheen Eg-Shel

B24-2600 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Low Sheen Eg-Shel** is a durable, professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic finish which dries to a soft, low angle sheen. **ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Low Sheen Eg-Shel** is recommended for use on walls, ceilings, of primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry, and primed metal.

**Color:** Most Colors  
To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shadow primer

**Coverage:** 350 - 400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.8 mils dry

### **Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour  
Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 25-30 units @ 85°  
0-5 units @ 60°

### **Tinting with CCE only:**

<b>Base:</b>	<b>oz. per gallon</b>	<b>Strength:</b>
High Ref White	0-6	SherColor
Extra White	0-7	SherColor
Deep Base	4-14	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Real Red	0-12	SherColor
Bright Yellow	0-12	SherColor

### **Extra White B24W02651** (may vary by color)

### **V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	44 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	60 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	11.69 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Vinyl Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US):</b>	64.08 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### **Anti-microbial**

This product contains agents which inhibit the growth of mold and mildew on the surface of this paint film.

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/10/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v 4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MIR-Product Lens Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

### **Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

### **Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

### **Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .017-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **Block:**

1 coat ConFlex Block Filler\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Drywall:**

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Latex Primer  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

\*These primers contain less than 50 grams per litre V.O.C.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Low Sheen Eg-Shel

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION

### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

## CAUTIONS

For interior use only.  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/10/2020 B24W02651 30 00  
FRC,SP

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B24W2651

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Low Sheen  
Extra White

**Product code** : B24W2651

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statements**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥25 - ≤50	1317-65-3
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust                      TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 8.9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.4  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.385 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

# Section 11. Toxicological information

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - pain or irritation
  - watering
  - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

--	--	--	--	--	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

# Section 16. Other information

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

**Procedure used to derive the classification**

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method

**History**

- Date of printing** : 1/27/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023
- Date of previous issue** : 11/25/2022
- Version** : 22.02
- Key to abbreviations** :
  - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
  - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
  - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - IATA = International Air Transport Association
  - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
  - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
  - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
  - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
  - N/A = Not available
  - SGG = Segregation Group
  - UN = United Nations

🔍 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# Extreme Cover™

## Interior Stain Blocking Flat

B30W00551 Extra White, B30W00553 Deep Base



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**Extreme Cover Interior Stain Blocking** is a durable, professional quality, stain blocking interior Paint & Primer in One for use on walls and ceilings of plaster, wallboard, wood and masonry.

- Stainblocking Paint & Primer in One
- Excellent Stain Blocking Against Grease, Grime, Food and Cigarette Smoke Stains
- Reduces the need for priming
- Great for multi-family units and facility maintenance

**Color:** Many Colors

To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shadow primer

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.6 mils dry

#### **Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour  
Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 1-4 units @ 85°

#### **Tinting with CCE only:**

Base:	oz. per gallon:	Strength:
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor

#### **Extra White B30W00551**

(may vary by color)

#### **V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 41 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 57 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 11.75 lbs

**Flash Point:** NA

**Vehicle Type:** Vinyl Acrylic

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

### COMPLIANCE

As of 10/03/2019, Complies with:

OTC	Yes
OTC Phase II	Yes
SCAQMD	Yes
CARB	Yes
CARB SCM 2007	Yes
Canada	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	No
LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C.	Yes
EPD-NSF® Certified	No
MIR-Product Lens Certified	No
MPI®	No

### APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

#### **Brush:**

Use a nylon/polyester brush.

#### **Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide.

#### **Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .017-.021 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

#### **Special recommendations:**

After priming stained areas, allow to dry 4 hours, test a small area for bleeding by applying a second coat before painting the entire project. If the stain bleeds through, apply a coat of Multi-Purpose Latex Primer/Sealer and test a small area for bleeding before painting the entire surface.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Extreme Cover Interior Latex can be used directly over existing coatings, or bare drywall, plaster (cured with a pH of less than 9), masonry (cured with a pH of less than 9) and non-bleeding wood.**

#### **Block:**

1 coat PrepRite Block Filler  
2 coats Extreme Cover Interior Latex

#### **Drywall:**

Self-prime use 2 coats of Extreme Cover Interior Latex

or

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C Primer  
2 coats Extreme Cover Interior Latex

#### **Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer  
2 coats Extreme Cover Interior Latex

#### **Plaster:**

Self-prime use 2 coats of Extreme Cover Interior Latex

or

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer  
2 coats Extreme Cover Interior Latex

#### **Wood:**

Self-prime use 2 coats of Extreme Cover Interior Latex

or

1 coat Premium Wall and Wood Primer  
2 coats Extreme Cover Interior Latex

If the wood has bleeding (such as tannin or knot-holes), prime with Multi-Purpose Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# Extreme Cover™

## Interior Stain Blocking Flat

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer/sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

#### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised. Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

#### **Plaster:**

Must be cured, usually 30 days, and hard. If painting cannot wait, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer. Soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with water and allow to dry before painting.

#### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

### CAUTIONS

For interior use only.  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 10/03/2019 B30W00551 34 00  
FRC,SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B30W551

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Extreme Cover™ Stain Blocking Paint & Primer in One Flat Extra White

**Product code** : B30W551

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 5.8% (oral), 5.8% (dermal), 5.8% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)

### Precautionary statements

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 18.01	1/14
B30W551	Extreme Cover™ Stain Blocking Paint & Primer in One Flat Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥10 - <20	1317-65-3
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Kaolin	≤10	1332-58-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

#### Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

#### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[OIL MIST MINERAL]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist          STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist  <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b></p> <p>TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable          TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Silica, crystalline]</b></p> <p>TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Silica, crystalline]</b></p> <p>TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b></p> <p>TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
---------------------------------------	------------	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust            TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Quartz	14808-60-7	<p>particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>          STEL: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable fraction          TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>          TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>          TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>          8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>          TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>          TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
--------	------------	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.5
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.41
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Heat of combustion : 1.369 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Kaolin Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1 Category 1	inhalation inhalation	lungs -

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

- Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

- Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

- Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one;  
5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### **International lists**

: **Australia inventory (AIIC):** Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.  
**Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.  
**Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 18.01	12/14
B30W551	Extreme Cover™ Stain Blocking Paint & Primer in One Flat Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.  
Turkey inventory: Not determined.  
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing : 1/27/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/27/2023
- Date of previous issue : 11/28/2022
- Version : 18.01
- Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 1/27/2023	Date of previous issue	: 11/28/2022	Version	: 18.01	13/14
B30W551	Extreme Cover™ Stain Blocking Paint & Primer in One Flat Extra White			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US		

## Section 16. Other information

are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Flat

B30-2600 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Flat** is a durable, professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic finish for use on walls and ceilings of primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry, and primed metal.

**Color:** Most Colors  
To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shade primer

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.4 mils dry

### **Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour  
Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 1.5-3.5 units @ 85°

### **Tinting with CCE only:**

Base:	oz. per gallon	Strength:
High Ref White	0-6	SherColor
Extra White	0-7	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Real Red	0-12	SherColor
Bright Yellow	0-12	SherColor
Dover White		do not tint

**Extra White B30W12651**  
(may vary by color)

### **V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	34 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	52 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	11.45 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Vinyl Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US):</b>	70.83 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### **Anti-microbial**

This product contains agents which inhibit the growth of mold and mildew on the surface of this paint film.

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/10/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MIR-Product Lens Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

### **Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

### **Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

### **Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .017-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **Block:**

1 coat ConFlex Block Filler\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Drywall:**

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Latex Primer  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

\*These primers contain less than 50 grams per litre V.O.C.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Flat

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION

### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

## CAUTIONS

For interior use only.  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/10/2020 B30W02653 27 00  
FRC,SP

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B30W12651

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Flat  
Extra White

**Product code** : B30W12651

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 3.2% (oral), 3.2% (dermal), 3.2% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Suspected of causing cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/26/2022	<b>Version</b> : 20.02	1/12
B30W12651	PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Flat Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Kaolin	≤5	1332-58-7
Amorphous Silica	≤3	7631-86-9
Aluminum Hydroxide	≤3	21645-51-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[SILICA, AMORPHOUS]</b> TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
Aluminum Hydroxide	21645-51-2	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Aluminum, metal and insoluble compounds]</b> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 4 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable fraction TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: White.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 9.6
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit	: Not available.
Vapor pressure	: 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
Relative vapor density	: 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 1.37
Solubility(ies)	:

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
Aerosol product	
Heat of combustion	: 1.207 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Kaolin	Category 1	inhalation	lungs

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

## Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Amorphous Silica	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2.2 g/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Chronic NOEC 12.5 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days

## Persistence and degradability

Not available.

## Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

## Mobility in soil

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## Section 14. Transport information

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one;  
5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing** : 1/27/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023
- Date of previous issue** : 11/26/2022
- Version** : 20.02

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Semi-Gloss

B31-2600 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Semi-Gloss** is a durable, professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic finish for use on walls, ceilings, and trim of primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry, and primed metal.

**Color:** Most Colors

To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shade primer

**Coverage:** 350 - 400 sq.ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.5 mils dry

### **Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour

Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 25-35 units @ 60°

### **Tinting with CCE only:**

Base:	oz. per gallon	Strength:
High Ref White	0-7	SherColor
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Real Red	0-12	SherColor
Bright Yellow	0-12	SherColor
Dover White		do not tint

### **Extra White B31W02651**

(may vary by color)

### **V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 38 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 50 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 10.30 lbs

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Vehicle Type:** Vinyl Acrylic

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**WVP Perms (US):** 85.75 grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### **Anti-microbial**

This product contains agents which inhibit the growth of mold and mildew on the surface of this paint film.

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/10/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v 4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MIR-Product Lens Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

### **Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

### **Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

### **Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.

Tip .017-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **Block:**

1 coat ConFlex Block Filler\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Drywall:**

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Latex Primer  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

\*These primers contain less than 50 grams per litre V.O.C.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Semi-Gloss

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION

### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

## CAUTIONS

For interior use only.  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/10/2020 B31W02651 32 00  
FRC,SP

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B31W2651

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Semi-Gloss  
Extra White

**Product code** : B31W2651

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : Manufactured by:  
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Suspected of causing cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023 **Date of previous issue** : 12/1/2022

B31W2651 PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Semi-Gloss  
Extra White

**Version** : 18.04 1/12

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Calcium Carbonate	<10	1317-65-3
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p>TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [calcium carbonate]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist          STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p>
----------------------	------------	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust                      TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
  - Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.1
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.23
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.454 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.  
**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one;  
5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### **International lists**

**Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.  
**Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.  
**Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.  
**Thailand inventory:** Not determined.  
**Turkey inventory:** Not determined.  
**Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

<b>Health</b>	*	2
<b>Flammability</b>		0
<b>Physical hazards</b>		0

## Section 16. Other information

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 1/27/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 12/1/2022

**Version** : 18.04

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# ProMar® 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Semi-Gloss

B31W04651 Extra White, B31W04653 Deep Base



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex** is a durable, professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic finish for use on walls, ceilings, and trim of primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry, and primed metal.

**Color:** Most Colors

To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shade primer

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq.ft.per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.4 mils dry

**Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour

Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 25-35 units @ 60°

**Tinting with CCE only:**

<b>Base:</b>	<b>oz. per gallon:</b>	<b>Strength:</b>
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor

**Extra White B31W04651**  
(may vary by color)

**V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 35 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 45 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 9.91 lbs

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Vehicle Type:** Vinyl Acrylic

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**WVP Perms (US):** 85.70 grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/05/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	Yes
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

**Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:**

Use a 1/4 to 1/2 inch nap synthetic cover.

**Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.

Tip .017-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Block:**

1 coat ConFlex Block Filler\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Drywall:**

1 coat ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Latex Primer  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

**Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

\*These primers contain less than 50 grams per litre V.O.C.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# ProMar® 400 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Semi-Gloss

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION

### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

## CAUTIONS

For interior use only  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/05/2020 B31W04651 18 00  
FRC,SP

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B31W4651

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : ProMar® 400 Zero VOC Interior Latex Semi-Gloss  
Extra White

**Product code** : B31W4651

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : Manufactured by:  
THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statements**

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Calcium Carbonate	<10	1317-65-3
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p>TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [calcium carbonate]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b></p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist          STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p>
----------------------	------------	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust            TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
  - Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9.3
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.18
- Solubility(ies)** :  
Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 0.464 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.  
**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

## Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists** :

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

<b>Health</b>	*	2
<b>Flammability</b>		0
<b>Physical hazards</b>		0

## Section 16. Other information

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/25/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 6/23/2022

**Version** : 20.02

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# Painters Edge Plus™ (Formerly Painters Edge)

## Interior Latex Flat

PE45 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**Painters Edge Plus** has an exceptionally flat, lusterless finish that helps diminish the appearance of minor surface defects. It has excellent touch up characteristics, making it ideal for use by contractors and builders on properly prepared drywall, plaster, masonry and incidental wood surfaces.

**Color:** Many Colors  
To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shade primer.

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq.ft.per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.2 mils dry

**Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour

Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

**Finish:** 0.5-1.0 unit @ 85°

**Tinting with CCE only:**

<b>Base:</b>	<b>oz. per gallon</b>	<b>Strength:</b>
Extra White	0-6	SherColor

Package colors also available

**PE4500051**  
(may vary by color)

**V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per Litre; 0.42 lbs.per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 30 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 49 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 11.42 lb

**Flash Point:** N.A.

**Vehicle Type:** Vinyl Technology

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**WVP Perms (US):** 104.16 grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### COMPLIANCE

As of 05/09/2022, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>S.C.A.Q.M.D.</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2020</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD: NSF® Certified</b>	No
<b>MIR: Manufacturer Inventory</b>	Yes
<b>MPI®</b>	No

### APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.

No reduction needed.

**Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com).

**Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.

Tip .017-.021 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Block:**

1 coat PrepRite Block Filler  
2 coats Painters Edge Plus Interior Latex

**Drywall:**

Self-prime using 2 coats of Painters Edge Plus Interior Latex

or

1 coat ProMar 400 Zero VOC Primer  
2 coats Painters Edge Plus Interior Latex

**Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer  
2 coats Painters Edge Plus Interior Latex

**Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer  
2 coats Painters Edge Plus Interior Latex

**Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer  
2 coats Painters Edge Plus Interior Latex

If the wood has bleeding (such as tannin or knot-holes), prime with Multi-Surface Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# Painters Edge Plus™ (Formerly Painters Edge)

## Interior Latex Flat

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (**NIOSH** approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

#### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts clean water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with clean water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

#### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

### CAUTIONS

For interior use only  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**.

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (**NIOSH** approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (**NIOSH** approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 5/09/2022 PE4500051 09 00  
FRC, SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and clean warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

PE4500051

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PAINTERS EDGE® PLUS Interior Latex Flat  
Extra White

**Product code** : PE4500051

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 8.4% (oral), 8.4% (dermal), 8.4% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs, respiratory tract)

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/5/2023 **Date of previous issue** : 12/6/2022

**Version** : 6.01 1/15

PE4500051 PAINTERS EDGE® PLUS Interior Latex Flat  
Extra White

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Precautionary statements

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥10 - <20	1317-65-3
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Kaolin	≤10	1332-58-7
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤3	14464-46-1
Amorphous Silica	≤3	7631-86-9
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤0.3	64742-65-0
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

## Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## Control parameters

### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total</p>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles</p>
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p>
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	<p>Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, AMORPHOUS]</b> TWA: 6 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p>
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>

[Occupational exposure limits \(Canada\)](#)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable fraction TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> <b>[Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b> TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> <b>[Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</b> <b>7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9.1  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.37  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 0.518 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Cristobalite, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Kaolin	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Amorphous Silica	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute EC50 2.2 g/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Chronic NOEC 12.5 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing** : 1/5/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/5/2023
- Date of previous issue** : 12/6/2022
- Version** : 6.01
- Key to abbreviations** :
  - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
  - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
  - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - IATA = International Air Transport Association
  - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
  - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
  - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
  - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
  - N/A = Not available
  - SGG = Segregation Group
  - UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/5/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 12/6/2022	<b>Version</b> : 6.01	14/15
PE4500051	PAINTERS EDGE® PLUS Interior Latex Flat Extra White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

## Section 16. Other information

without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# A-100® Exterior Latex Flat

A06-Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**A-100 Exterior Latex** is a quality exterior finish. This product is recommended for use on aluminum, vinyl, and wood siding, clapboard, shakes, shingles, plywood, masonry, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

**Color:** Most Colors

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.3 mils dry

### Drying Time, @ 50% RH:

	@ 35-45°F	@ 45°F +
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 0-5 units @ 85°

### Tinting with CCE only:

Base:	oz. per gallon	Strength:
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor

### Extra White A06W00151

(may vary by color)

### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	34 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	49 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	10.97 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US)</b>	33.1 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### Mildew Resistant

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/20/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N/A
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N/A
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N/A
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

**Brush:** Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:** Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

**Spray—Airless**  
Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .015-.019 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

### Aluminum & Aluminum Siding<sup>1</sup>, Galvanized Steel<sup>1</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacers

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>  
or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### Cement Composition Siding/Panels

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>  
or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### Plywood

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### \*Vinyl Siding

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### Wood, (Cedar, Redwood)<sup>4</sup>

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer<sup>2</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

<sup>1</sup> On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>3</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>4</sup> Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# A-100®

## Exterior Latex Flat

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

#### **Cement Composition Siding/Panels:**

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Concrete, Masonry, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. **Concrete masonry units (CMU)** - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

#### **Stucco:**

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Previously Painted Surfaces:**

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Steel:**

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

#### **\*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:**

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, if needed prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color. Do not paint vinyl with a color having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56. Painting with darker colors lower than an LRV of 56 may cause vinyl to warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided.

#### **Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:**

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

### CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only  
Protect from freezing  
Non-photochemically reactive  
Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA, ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/20/2020 A06W00151 45 37  
FRC, SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A6W151

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product name</b>	: A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex Flat Extra White
<b>Product code</b>	: A6W151
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.
<b><u>Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against</u></b>	
Paint or paint related material.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
<b>Emergency telephone number of the company</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year
<b>Product Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Regulatory Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Transportation Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
<b><u>GHS label elements</u></b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: May cause cancer.
<b><u>Precautionary statements</u></b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.
<b>Response</b>	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 12/1/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 21.02	1/14
A6W151	A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex Flat Extra White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>crystalline]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
--	--	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume</p>
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,                  7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.32  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.212 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide Cristobalite, respirable powder	- -	2B 1	- Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract

#### Aspiration hazard

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN3082	UN3082
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide). Marine pollutant (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide)

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	9  	9  
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-F

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

## International regulations

### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 1/27/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 12/1/2022

**Version** : 21.02

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 12/1/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21.02	13/14
A6W151	A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex Flat Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Low Sheen Eg-Shel

B24-2600 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Low Sheen Eg-Shel** is a durable, professional quality, interior vinyl acrylic finish which dries to a soft, low angle sheen. **ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Low Sheen Eg-Shel** is recommended for use on walls, ceilings, of primed plaster, wallboard, wood, masonry, and primed metal.

**Color:** Most Colors  
To optimize hide and color development, always use the recommended P-Shadow primer

**Coverage:** 350 - 400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet;  
1.8 mils dry

### **Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:**

Touch: 1 Hour  
Recoat: 4 Hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 25-30 units @ 85°  
0-5 units @ 60°

### **Tinting with CCE only:**

Base:	oz. per gallon	Strength:
High Ref White	0-6	SherColor
Extra White	0-7	SherColor
Deep Base	4-14	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Real Red	0-12	SherColor
Bright Yellow	0-12	SherColor

### **Extra White B24W02651** (may vary by color)

### **V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	44 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	60 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	11.69 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Vinyl Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US):</b>	64.08 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### **Anti-microbial**

This product contains agents which inhibit the growth of mold and mildew on the surface of this paint film.

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/10/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v 4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MIR-Product Lens Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.  
No reduction needed.

### **Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

### **Roller:**

Use a 3/8 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

### **Spray—Airless**

Pressure: 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip: .017-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Priming and application of two coats at the recommended film thickness can help where hiding of a previous coating or application to new drywall is a factor.

Using the same method of application and batch to touch up with as that originally used will help improve touch up.

When original application was by spray, preconditioning of touch up paint by running it through the spray tip will help touch up appearance.

## SPECIFICATIONS

### **Block:**

1 coat ConFlex Block Filler\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Drywall:**

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Latex Primer  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Masonry:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Plaster:**

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

### **Wood:**

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer\*  
2 coats ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex

\*These primers contain less than 50 grams per litre V.O.C.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# ProMar® 200 Zero V.O.C. Interior Latex Low Sheen Eg-Shel

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces can be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

## SURFACE PREPARATION

### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

## CAUTIONS

For interior use only.  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/10/2020 B24W02651 30 00  
FRC,SP

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B24W2651

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PROMAR® 200 Zero VOC Interior Latex Low Sheen  
Extra White

**Product code** : B24W2651

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Suspected of causing cancer.

**Precautionary statements**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥25 - ≤50	1317-65-3
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust                      TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 8.9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.4  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.385 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

#### Potential acute health effects

# Section 11. Toxicological information

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - pain or irritation
  - watering
  - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

--	--	--	--	--	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

- International lists**
- Australia inventory (AIC):** Not determined.
  - China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
  - Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
  - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
  - Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
  - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
  - Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
  - Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
  - Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

# Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

**Procedure used to derive the classification**

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method

**History**

- Date of printing** : 1/27/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023
- Date of previous issue** : 11/25/2022
- Version** : 22.02
- Key to abbreviations** :
  - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
  - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
  - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - IATA = International Air Transport Association
  - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
  - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
  - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
  - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
  - N/A = Not available
  - SGG = Segregation Group
  - UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# Drywall Primer

## Interior Latex

B28W08150 White



### CHARACTERISTICS

**Drywall Primer** is a good value drywall sealer and wall primer for general use under flats and enamels wall paints.

**Drywall Primer** ensures the finish coat will cover when a moderate color change is required.

#### For use on these interior surfaces:

- Drywall
- Wood
- Plywood
- Previously painted surfaces

**Color:** White  
For best topcoat color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. Check color before use.

**Coverage:** 400 sq.ft.per gallon  
@ 4.0 mils wet;  
1.1 mils dry

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

#### Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

**Touch:** 1 hour  
**Recoat:** 4 hour

**Finish:** 0-5 units @85°

#### Tinting: Requires ColorCast Ecotoner for tinting.

For best topcoat color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. If desired, up to 4 oz per gallon of ColorCast Ecotoner can be used to approximate the topcoat color. Check color before use.

#### White B28W08150

#### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; .42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 29 ± 2%  
**Weight Solids:** 43 ± 2%  
**Weight per Gallon:** 10.39 lbs  
**Flash Point:** N.A.  
**Vehicle Type:** Vinyl acrylic  
**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

### COMPLIANCE

As of 04/16/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	No
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	No
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

### APPLICATION

No reduction necessary.

Apply at temperatures above 50°F.

**Brush:**  
Use a nylon-polyester brush

**Roller:**  
Use a 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic cover,

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

**Spray—Airless:**  
Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .017-.021 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

When spot priming on some surfaces, a non-uniform appearance of the final coat may result, due to differences in holdout between primed and unprimed areas. To avoid this, prime the entire surface rather than spot priming.

For optimal performance, this primer must be topcoated with a latex, alkyd-oil, water based epoxy, or solvent based epoxy coating on architectural applications.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Drywall:

1 coat Drywall Primer Interior Latex  
2 coats Of appropriate finishes

#### Previously Painted:

1 coat Drywall Primer Interior Latex  
1-2 coats Of appropriate finishes

# Drywall Primer

## Interior Latex

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (**NIOSH** approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Caulking** - Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

**Drywall** - Fill cracks and nail holes with patching paste-spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**Mildew** - Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

### CAUTIONS

For interior use only.

Protect from freezing.

Non-photochemically reactive.

Not for use under wallpaper.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (**NIOSH** approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (**NIOSH** approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 04/16/2020 B28W08150 20 00  
FRC, SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B28W8150

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product name</b>	: Drywall Primer White
<b>Product code</b>	: B28W8150
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.
<b><u>Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against</u></b>	
Paint or paint related material.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
<b>Emergency telephone number of the company</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year
<b>Product Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Regulatory Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Transportation Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 9.6% (oral), 9.6% (dermal), 9.6% (inhalation)
<b><u>GHS label elements</u></b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: May cause cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)
<b><u>Precautionary statements</u></b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 11/26/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 8/26/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 21	1/14
B28W8150	Drywall Primer White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Kaolin	≤10	1332-58-7
Talc	≤5	14807-96-6
Titanium Dioxide	≤5	13463-67-7
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	<1	14808-60-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤0.3	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/26/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 8/26/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	2/14
B28W8150	Drywall Primer White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p>
Talc	14807-96-6	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles</p>
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]**

TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction

**NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]**

TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist

STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable fraction TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b></p>

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 11/26/2022

Date of previous issue

: 8/26/2022

Version : 21

6/14

B28W8150

Drywall Primer  
White

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Quartz	14808-60-7	<p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>                      TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>                      TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>                      TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
--------	------------	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
  - Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
  - Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
  - Skin protection**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : White.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.24
- Solubility(ies)** :  
Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 0.554 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Talc	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Kaolin	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

- International lists** :
- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
  - China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
  - Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
  - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
  - Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
  - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
  - Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
  - Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
  - Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

## Section 16. Other information

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### [History](#)

**Date of printing** : 11/26/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/26/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 8/26/2022

**Version** : 21

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### [Notice to reader](#)

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/26/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 8/26/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	13/14
B28W8150	Drywall Primer White	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	



# Multi-Purpose™ Interior-Exterior Latex Primer-Sealer

B51-450 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

### Multi-Purpose Interior - Exterior Latex Primer - Sealer:

- Assures uniform appearance of topcoats
- Fast dry
- Apply at temperatures down to 35°F
- Assures adhesion of the topcoat to slick, glossy surfaces
- Seals out solvent sensitive stains - tar, solvent based markers, etc.
- Seals minor dried water stains and tannin
- Provides easy "slip" for positioning of wallpaper
- Passes ASTM D3273/3274

#### Use on Interior

- Ceiling Tiles • Paneling • Wall Laminate
- Cured Plaster • Drywall • Varnished Woodwork
- Kitchen Cabinets • Ceramic Wall Tile
- Under wallcovering

#### Use on Interior and Exterior:

- Wood • Aluminum • Galvanized Metal
- Previously Painted Surfaces • PVC Piping
- Drywall • Concrete and Masonry • Many Plastics
- Glossy Surfaces • Fiberglass • Copper
- Glazed Block

**Color:** White & Deep Base  
For best topcoat color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. Check color before use.

**Coverage:** 400 sq.ft.per gallon  
@ 4.0 mils wet;  
1.4 mils dry

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

#### Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:

**Touch:** 30 minutes  
**Recoat:** as a primer 1 hour  
**Recoat:** as a stain sealer: 4 hours  
**Recoat:** to apply wallcovering: 2 hours  
**Finish:** 3-13 units @85°

#### Tinting with CCE only:

Base	oz. per gallon	Strength
White	0-4	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor

#### White B51W00450 (may vary by base)

#### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; .42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 35 ± 2%  
**Weight Solids:** 51 ± 2%  
**Weight per Gallon:** 10.89 lbs  
**Flash Point:** N.A.  
**Vehicle Type:** Styrenated Acrylic Latex  
**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened  
**WVP Perms (US)** 23.09 grains/(hr ft2 in Hg)

## COMPLIANCE

As of 11/17/2021, Complies with:

OTC	Yes
OTC Phase II	Yes
S.C.A.Q.M.D.	Yes
CARB	Yes
CARB SCM 2007	Yes
CARB SCM 2020	Yes
Canada	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C.	Yes
EPD-NSF® Certified	Yes
MIR-Manufacturer Inventory	Yes
MPI®	Yes

## APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours. Air and surface temperatures must not drop below 35°F for 48 hours after application.

#### Do not reduce for stain blocking

#### Brush:

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

#### Roller:

Use a 3/8 inch nap soft woven roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on sherwin-williams.com

#### Spray—Airless:

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .015-.021 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

For best topcoat color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. Check color before use.

When spot priming on some surfaces, a non-uniform appearance of the final coat may result, due to differences in holdout between primed and unprimed areas. To avoid this, prime the entire surface rather than spot priming.

For optimal performance, this primer must be topcoated with a latex, alkyd/oil, water based epoxy, or solvent based epoxy coating on architectural applications.

For exterior exposure, this primer must be topcoated within 14 days with architectural latex or oil finishes.

For better performance when priming an entire house, use Exterior Latex or Oil-Based Primers.

General Priming: Multi-Purpose Interior-Exterior Latex Primer-Sealer can be topcoated in 1 hour in non-stain blocking applications

## SPECIFICATIONS

1 coat Multi-Purpose Interior-Exterior Latex Primer-Sealer

2 coats Appropriate topcoat

#### Recommended Architectural Topcoats:

All Surface Enamels  
A-100 Exterior Latex  
Duration Exterior & Duration Home Interior  
Emerald Exterior & Interior  
Emerald Urethane Trim Enamel  
SuperPaint Exterior & Interior  
ProClassic Interior Enamels  
ProMar Interior

#### Recommended Industrial Topcoats:

Pro Industrial Acrylic Coating  
Pro Industrial Pre-Cat Epoxy  
Pro Industrial Pre-Cat Urethane  
Pro Industrial Waterbased Catalyzed Epoxy

# Multi-Purpose™

## Interior-Exterior Latex Primer-Sealer

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Special recommendations** - After priming stained areas, allow to dry 4 hours, test a small area for bleeding by applying the topcoat before painting the entire project. If the stain bleeds through, apply a second coat of primer and allow to dry overnight and retest before topcoating. For a complete primer outside, use appropriate exterior primers.

On hard, slick, glossy, or otherwise hard to paint surfaces, after preparing the surface, apply a test area of this primer, allow to dry properly and test for adhesion.

**Caulking** - Fill gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other trim with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

**Drywall** - Fill cracks and nail holes with patching paste-spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

**Fire restoration work** - Thoroughly clean the surface before applying to smoke stained areas. Apply one or two coats of Multi-Purpose Latex Primer/Sealer and test a small area for bleeding before painting the entire surface.

Always check for compatibility and adhesion to the surface by applying a test patch of 2 - 3 square feet. Allow to dry thoroughly for 1 week before checking adhesion.

**Tile** - laminate, ceramic and plastic tiles, and similar glossy surfaces, must be free of all oil, grease, and soap residue. Do not use this product in areas subject to excessive water, e.g.: in showers, around sinks, on counter tops.

**When used as a primer under wallcovering.** After wallcovering has been applied and the adhesive has dried and cured, wait at least 21 days before removing the wallcovering to avoid damage to the drywall.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**Mildew** - Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

**Plaster** - Must be cured, usually 30 days, and hard. If painting cannot wait, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer. Soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with water and allow to dry before painting.

**Wood Exterior** - Sand any exposed, weathered wood to a fresh surface. Replace any deteriorated wood. On woods that present potential tannin bleeding, such as redwood and cedar, Multi-Purpose Latex Primer can be used. Care must be taken to determine if tannins will be activated by the water in the coating. To test for bleeding, coat a 4 foot by 4 foot section with the primer. If no bleeding is evident within 4 hours, proceed with complete priming. If bleeding occurs, use Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

For a complete whole house primer outside, use Exterior Latex Wood Primer or Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

### CAUTIONS

Protect from freezing.

Non-photochemically reactive.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 11/17/2021 B51W00450 27 00

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B51W450

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Multi-Purpose Interior/Exterior Latex Primer  
White

**Product code** : B51W450

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Suspected of causing cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/22/2023    **Date of previous issue** : 11/26/2022    **Version** : 21.02    1/12

B51W450    Multi-Purpose Interior/Exterior Latex Primer    **SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**  
White

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.
- This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.
- Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Talc	≤10	14807-96-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Talc	14807-96-6	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		7/2013). TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**  
Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 8.8
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.31
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 0.383 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Not available.

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Talc	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone  
**TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules:** Sodium Nitrite

<a href="#">List name</a>	<a href="#">Chemical name</a>	<a href="#">Notes</a>
United States - TSCA 5(a) 2 - Final significant new use rules	Sodium Nitrite	

This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

### [SARA 313](#)

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### [California Prop. 65](#)

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### [International regulations](#)

#### [International lists](#)

: **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.  
**China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.  
**Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.  
**New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.  
**Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.  
**Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.  
**Thailand inventory:** Not determined.  
**Turkey inventory:** Not determined.  
**Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

#### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

#### [History](#)

**Date of printing** : 2/22/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/22/2023

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 2/22/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/26/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21.02	11/12
B51W450	Multi-Purpose Interior/Exterior Latex Primer	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	
	White		

## Section 16. Other information

**Date of previous issue** : 11/26/2022  
**Version** : 21.02  
**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Fast Drying Interior-Exterior Oil-Based Primer

Y24W08980 White


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

Assures uniform appearance of exterior and interior topcoats

Fast dry

Blocks stain

Topcoat with latex or oil paints

Use for new construction or repainting

### For use on these surfaces:

- Wood
- Hardboard
- PVC Piping
- Previously Painted Surfaces

**Color:** White

**Coverage:** 400 sq.ft.per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 2.2 mils dry

**Tinting:** Requires Blend-A-Color Toner for tinting. For best color development, use the recommended "P"-shade primer. If desired, up to 2 oz. per gallon of Blend-A-Color Toner can be used to approximate the topcoat color. Check color before use.

**Finish:** 0-10 units @ 85°

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Drying Time, @ 50% RH:** 40°F 77°F

Touch: 1 hour 30 minutes

Recoat 2 hours 1 hour

### White Y24W08980

### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

337 grams per litre; 2.81 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 56 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 79 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 13.71 lbs

**Flash Point:** 53°F PMCC

**Vehicle Type:** Linseed Vinyl Toluene

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**VWP Perms (US):** 9.57grains/(hr ft2 in Hg)

## COMPLIANCE

As of 11/15/2021, Complies with:

OTC	No
OTC Phase II	No
S.C.A.Q.M.D.	No
CARB	No
CARB SCM 2007	No
CARB SCM 2020	No
Canada	No
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	No
LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C.	No
EPD-NSF® Certified	No
MIR-Manufacturer Inventory	No
MPI®	No

## APPLICATION

Apply at temperatures above 40°F.

**Do not reduce for stain blocking or in restricted areas.**

**No reduction needed.**

**Brush:**  
Use a natural bristle brush.

**Roller:**  
Use a 1/4 to 3/4 inch nap synthetic or mohair roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

**Spray—Airless:**  
Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .015-.019 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

**Fast Drying Primer** is not ideal for whole house exterior priming. Best choices are Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer or Exterior Latex Wood Primer. **Fast Drying Primer** is a compromise solution for exteriors that should be discussed only after other options have been definitely ruled out. Contractors need to be cautioned that fast dry exterior oil-based primers are quick fixes that will not be as durable as the recommended primers. When spot priming on some surfaces, a non-uniform appearance of the final coat may result, due to differences in holdout between primed and unprimed areas. To avoid this, prime the entire surface rather than spot priming.

For optimal performance, this primer must be topcoated with a latex or alkyd-oil coating on architectural applications.

For exterior application this must be topcoated within 14 days with architectural latex or oil finishes.

## SPECIFICATIONS

1 coat Fast Drying Primer

2 coats Appropriate Interior topcoat

### Recommended Architectural Topcoats:

All Surface Enamels

Duration Home Interior

Emerald Interior

SuperPaint Interior

ProClassic Interior

ProMar Interior

For optimal performance, this primer must be topcoated with a latex or alkyd-oil coating on architectural applications.

# Fast Drying

## Interior-Exterior Oil-Based Primer

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Scrape and sand peeled or checked paint to a sound surface. Sand glossy surfaces dull. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between walls, ceilings, crown moldings, and other interior trim can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Drywall:**

Fill cracks and holes with patching paste/spackle and sand smooth. Joint compounds must be cured and sanded smooth. Remove all sanding dust.

#### **Smoke, fire, or stain damaged areas:**

Thoroughly clean the surface before applying to smoke, fire or stained areas. After priming, allow to dry 4 hours, test a small area for bleeding by applying the topcoat before painting the entire project. If the stain bleeds through, apply a second coat of primer and allow to dry overnight and retest before topcoating. Use Multi-Purpose Latex Primer over solvent sensitive stains.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Plaster:**

Bare plaster must be cured and hard. Textured, soft, porous, or powdery plaster should be treated with a solution of 1 pint household vinegar to 1 gallon of water. Repeat until the surface is hard, rinse with clear water and allow to dry.

#### **Wood:**

Sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth.

### CAUTIONS

For interior and limited exterior use.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**DANGER! HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. FLAMMABLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, CRYSTALLINE SILICA Contents are FLAMMABLE.** Vapors may cause flash fires. Keep away from heat, sparks, and open flame. During use and until all vapors are gone: Keep area ventilated - Do not smoke - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights, and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition. **VAPOR HARMFUL.** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 11/15/2021 Y24W08980 14 337

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, splatters, and tools immediately after use with compliant compatible cleanup solvent or Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvents. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent, to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Y24W8980

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Fast Drying Primer, Interior/Exterior Oil-Based  
White

**Product code** : Y24W8980

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 18% (oral), 18% (dermal), 18% (inhalation)

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/14/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 7/14/2022

Y24W8980 Fast Drying Primer, Interior/Exterior Oil-Based  
White

**Version** : 21 1/17

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥25 - ≤50	1317-65-3
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤12	64742-89-8
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Mineral Spirits 140-Flash	≤7.2	64742-88-7
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤3	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/14/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 7/14/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	3/17
Y24W8980	Fast Drying Primer, Interior/Exterior Oil-Based White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Titanium Dioxide	64742-89-8 13463-67-7	None. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Mineral Spirits 140-Flash	64742-88-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Naphtha (Coal tar)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> [xylene] TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form:

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 11/14/2022

Date of previous issue

: 7/14/2022

Version : 21

6/17

Y24W8980

Fast Drying Primer, Interior/Exterior Oil-Based  
White

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	Respirable <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
-----------------------	---------	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m³ 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Medium aliphatic solvent naphtha (petroleum) C9-C12	64742-88-7	<b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Mineral Spirits]</b> TWA: 525 mg/m³ 8 hours.
Xylene	1330-20-7	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Dimethylbenzene]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Xylene]</b> TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m³ 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m³ 15 minutes. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p>TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b>                      STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>                      TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>                      TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>                      TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p><b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b>                      TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Xylenes (mixed)]</b></p> <p>STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 115°C (239°F)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Flash point** : Closed cup: 12°C (53.6°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]  
**Evaporation rate** : 1.5 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 0.9%  
Upper: 7%  
**Vapor pressure** : 1.6 kPa (12 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 3.66 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.64  
**Solubility(ies)** :  
Not available.  
**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 8.524 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.  
**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Mineral Spirits 140-Flash	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 1	-	upper respiratory tract
	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Mineral Spirits 140-Flash	Category 1	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Mineral Spirits 140-Flash	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

<b>General</b>	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	212203.84 mg/kg
Dermal	54284.7 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	330643.19 ppm

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low

### Mobility in soil

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 11/14/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 7/14/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 21	13/17
Y24W8980	Fast Drying Primer, Interior/Exterior Oil-Based White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3). <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

## Section 14. Transport information

--	--	--	--	--	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- Australia inventory (AIC)**: Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.
- Thailand inventory**: Not determined.
- Turkey inventory**: Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

## Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2	On basis of test data
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/14/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/14/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 7/14/2022

**Version** : 21

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 N/A = Not available  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/14/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 7/14/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	16/17
Y24W8980	Fast Drying Primer, Interior/Exterior Oil-Based White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	



# A-100®

## Exterior Latex Gloss

A08-Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**A-100 Exterior Latex** is a quality exterior finish. This product is recommended for use on aluminum, vinyl, and wood siding, clapboard, shakes, shingles, plywood, masonry, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

**Color:** Most Colors

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry

#### **Drying Time, @ 50% RH:**

	<b>@ 35-45°F</b>	<b>@ 45°F +</b>
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 35-45 units @ 60°

#### **Tinting with CCE only:**

<b>Base:</b>	<b>oz. per gallon</b>	<b>Strength:</b>
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor

#### **Extra White A08W00251**

(may vary by color)

#### **VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	36 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	45 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	9.71 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened

#### **Mildew Resistant**

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 08/21/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N/A
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N/A
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N/A
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

### APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

**Brush:** Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:** Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide.

**Spray—Airless**  
Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .019-.021 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

#### **Aluminum & Aluminum Siding<sup>1</sup>, Galvanized Steel<sup>1</sup>**

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

#### **Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block**

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacers

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

#### **Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>  
or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>  
2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

#### **Cement Composition Siding/Panels**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>  
or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>  
2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

#### **Plywood**

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer  
2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

#### **\*Vinyl Siding**

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

#### **Wood, (Cedar, Redwood)<sup>4</sup>**

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer<sup>2</sup>  
2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

<sup>1</sup> On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>3</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>4</sup> Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# A-100®

## Exterior Latex Gloss

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

#### **Cement Composition Siding/Panels:**

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Concrete, Masonry, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. **Concrete masonry units (CMU)** - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

#### **Stucco:**

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Previously Painted Surfaces:**

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Steel:**

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

#### **\*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:**

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, if needed prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color. Do not paint vinyl with a color having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56. Painting with darker colors lower than an LRV of 56 may cause vinyl to warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided.

#### **Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:**

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

### CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only  
Protect from freezing  
Non-photochemically reactive  
Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 03/30/2020 A08W00251 11 34  
FRC, SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A8W251

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product name</b>	: A-100® Exterior Gloss Latex Paint Extra White
<b>Product code</b>	: A8W251
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.
<b><u>Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against</u></b>	
Paint or paint related material.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
<b>Emergency telephone number of the company</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year
<b>Product Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Regulatory Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Transportation Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
<b><u>GHS label elements</u></b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: May cause cancer.
<b><u>Precautionary statements</u></b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.
<b>Response</b>	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 3/14/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 11/24/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 14.01	1/14
A8W251	A-100® Exterior Gloss Latex Paint Extra White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 3/14/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 11/24/2022

**Version** : 14.01

4/14

A8W251 A-100® Exterior Gloss Latex Paint  
Extra White

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>crystalline]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
--	--	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume</p>
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.16  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.152 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide Cristobalite, respirable powder	- -	2B 1	- Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract

#### Aspiration hazard

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

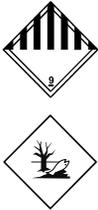
## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN3082	UN3082
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide). Marine pollutant (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide)

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	9 	9 
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-F

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 3/14/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Version</b> : 14.01	12/14
A8W251	A-100® Exterior Gloss Latex Paint Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

# Section 15. Regulatory information

## International regulations

### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 3/14/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 3/14/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 11/24/2022

**Version** : 14.01

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 3/14/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Version</b> : 14.01	13/14
A8W251	A-100® Exterior Gloss Latex Paint Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SuperPaint®

## Exterior Latex Flat

A80-Series



# SHERWIN WILLIAMS®

### CHARACTERISTICS

**SuperPaint Exterior Latex**, with resistance to early dirt pick up, provides outstanding performance on properly prepared aluminum and vinyl siding, wood, hardboard, masonry, cement, brick, block, stucco, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

**VinylSafe™** paint colors allow you the freedom to choose from 100 color options, including a limited selection of darker colors formulated to resist warping or buckling when applied to a sound, stable vinyl substrate.

**Color:** Most Colors

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry

#### Drying Time, @ 50% RH:

	@ 35-45°F	@ 45°F +
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 0-5 units @ 85°

#### Tinting with CCE only:

Base:	oz. per gallon	Strength:
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Light Yellow	2-12	SherColor

#### Extra White A80W02151

(may vary by color)

#### VOC (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	37 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	53 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	11.28 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US)</b>	27.48 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

#### Mildew Resistant

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 08/31/2020, Complies with:

OTC	Yes
OTC Phase II	Yes
SCAQMD	Yes
CARB	Yes
CARB SCM 2007	Yes
Canada	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	N.A.
LEED® v4 & v4.1 VOC	Yes
EPD-NSF® Certified	N.A.
MIR-Manufacturer Inventory	N.A.
MPI®	Yes

### APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

#### Brush:

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

#### Roller:

Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

#### Spray—Airless

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .015-.019 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Thoroughly follow the recommended surface preparations. Most coating failures are due to inadequate surface preparation or application. Thorough surface preparation will help provide long term protection.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SuperPaint Exterior Latex** can be self-priming when used directly over existing coatings, or bare drywall, plaster and masonry (with a cured pH of less than 9). The first coat acts like a coat of primer and the second coat provides the final appearance and performance. Please note that some specific surfaces require specialized treatment.

Use on these properly prepared surfaces:

#### Aluminum & Aluminum Siding<sup>1</sup>,

#### Galvanized Steel<sup>1</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup> or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### Cement Composition Siding/Panels

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup> or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### Plywood

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### \*Vinyl Siding

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### Wood (Cedar, Redwood)<sup>4</sup>

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

<sup>1</sup> On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>3</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>4</sup> Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate. Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# SuperPaint®

## Exterior Latex Flat

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

#### **Cement Composition Siding-Panels:**

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. Concrete masonry units (CMU) - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

#### **Previously Painted Surfaces:**

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:**

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

#### **Steel:**

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

#### **Stucco:**

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

#### **\*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:**

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, if needed prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color or having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56 unless VinylSafe® Colors are used. If VinylSafe colors are not used the vinyl may warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided.

### CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA, ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately.

**DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/31/2020 A80Y00156 29 36

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A80W2151

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product name</b>	: SUPERPAINT® Exterior Latex Flat Paint Extra White
<b>Product code</b>	: A80W2151
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.
<b><u>Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against</u></b>	
Paint or paint related material.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
<b>Emergency telephone number of the company</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year
<b>Product Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Regulatory Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Transportation Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A
<b><u>GHS label elements</u></b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: May cause cancer.
<b><u>Precautionary statements</u></b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
<b>Prevention</b>	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.
<b>Response</b>	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 11/28/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 10.01	1/14
A80W2151	SUPERPAINT® Exterior Latex Flat Paint Extra White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>crystalline]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume</p>
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>          TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:          Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>          8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:          Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>          TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable          particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,          7/2013).</b>          TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable          fraction</p>
--	--	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable            fraction            STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form:            Respirable fraction</p>

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

#### **Environmental exposure controls**

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### **Hygiene measures**

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### **Eye/face protection**

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### **Skin protection**

##### **Hand protection**

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

##### **Body protection**

: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

##### **Other skin protection**

: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 11/28/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 10.01	7/14
A80W2151	SUPERPAINT® Exterior Latex Flat Paint Extra White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.35  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.244 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide Cristobalite, respirable powder	- -	2B 1	- Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract

#### Aspiration hazard

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN3082	UN3082
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Oxide, Diuron)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Oxide, Diuron). Marine pollutant (Zinc Oxide, Diuron)

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	9  	9  
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-F

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

## International regulations

### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- : **China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- : **Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- : **Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- : **Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- : **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- : **Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- : **Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- : **Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- : **Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- : **Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 1/27/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 11/28/2022

**Version** : 10.01

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# A-100<sup>®</sup> Exterior Latex Satin

A82-Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS.**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**A-100 Exterior Latex** is a quality exterior finish. This product is recommended for use on aluminum, vinyl, and wood siding, clapboard, shakes, shingles, plywood, masonry, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

**Color:** Most Colors

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.4 mils dry

### **Drying Time, @ 50% RH:**

	<b>@ 35-45°F</b>	<b>@ 45°F +</b>
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 10-20 units @ 60°

### **Tinting with CCE only:**

<b>Base:</b>	<b>oz. per gallon</b>	<b>Strength:</b>
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor

### **Extra White A82W00151**

(may vary by color)

### **VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 36 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 46 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 9.88 lbs

**Flash Point:** N/A

**Vehicle Type:** 100% Acrylic

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**WVP Perms (US)** 24.58 grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

### **Mildew Resistant**

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

## COMPLIANCE

As of 08/20/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED<sup>®</sup> v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N/A
<b>LEED<sup>®</sup> v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF<sup>®</sup> Certified</b>	N/A
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N/A
<b>MPI<sup>®</sup></b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

**Brush:** Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:** Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on Sherwin-Williams.com

**Spray—Airless**  
Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .015-.019 inch

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

### **Aluminum & Aluminum Siding<sup>1</sup>, Galvanized Steel<sup>1</sup>**

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### **Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block**

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacers

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### **Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>  
or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### **Cement Composition Siding/Panels**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>  
or

Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### **Plywood**

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### **\*Vinyl Siding**

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

### **Wood, (Cedar, Redwood)<sup>4</sup>**

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer<sup>2</sup>

2 coats A-100 Exterior Latex

<sup>1</sup> On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>3</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>4</sup> Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# A-100®

## Exterior Latex Satin

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

#### **Cement Composition Siding-Panels:**

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Concrete, Masonry, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. **Concrete masonry units (CMU)** - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

#### **Stucco:**

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Previously Painted Surfaces:**

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Steel:**

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

#### **\*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:**

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, if needed prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color. Do not paint vinyl with a color having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56. Painting with darker colors lower than an LRV of 56 may cause vinyl to warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided.

#### **Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:**

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

### CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only

Protect from freezing

Non-photochemically reactive

Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA, ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/20/2020 A82W00151 47 37  
FRC, SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A82W151

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex Satin  
Extra White

**Product code** : A82W151

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Warning

**Hazard statements** : Suspected of causing cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 11/25/2022

**Version** : 25.04

1/12

A82W151

A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex Satin  
Extra White

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Version</b> : 25.04	2/12
A82W151	A-100® Exterior Acrylic Latex Satin Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** :

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p>fumes            STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction            TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction            STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist            STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist</p>
----------------------	------------	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust            TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable            15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable            STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.            STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		Respirable dust. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.2  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.535 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### **International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method

## Section 16. Other information

### History

Date of printing : 1/27/2023

Date of issue/Date of revision : 1/27/2023

Date of previous issue : 11/25/2022

Version : 25.04

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SuperPaint®

## Exterior Latex Gloss

A84-Series



# SHERWIN WILLIAMS®

### CHARACTERISTICS

**SuperPaint Exterior Latex**, with resistance to early dirt pick up, provides outstanding performance on properly prepared aluminum and vinyl siding, wood, hardboard, masonry, cement, brick, block, stucco, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

**VinylSafe™** paint colors allow you the freedom to choose from 100 color options, including a limited selection of darker colors formulated to resist warping or buckling when applied to a sound, stable vinyl substrate.

**Color:** Most Colors

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry

#### Drying Time, @ 50% RH:

	@ 35-45°F	@ 45°F +
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 35-45 units @ 60°

#### Tinting with CCE only:

Base:	oz per gallon	Strength:
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultra Deep Base	10-12	SherColor

#### Extra White A84W01151

(may vary by color)

#### VOC (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	38 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	47 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	9.78 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US)</b>	18.73 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

#### Mildew Resistant

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 08/31/2020, Complies with:

OTC	Yes
OTC Phase II	Yes
SCAQMD	Yes
CARB	Yes
CARB SCM 2007	Yes
Canada	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	N.A.
LEED® v4 & v4.1 VOC	Yes
EPD-NSF® Certified	N.A.
MIR-Manufacturer Inventory	N.A.
MPI®	Yes

### APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

#### Brush:

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

#### Roller:

Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

#### Spray—Airless

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .015-.019 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Thoroughly follow the recommended surface preparations. Most coating failures are due to inadequate surface preparation or application. Thorough surface preparation will help provide long term protection.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SuperPaint Exterior Latex** can be self-priming when used directly over existing coatings, or bare drywall, plaster and masonry (with a cured pH of less than 9). The first coat acts like a coat of primer and the second coat provides the final appearance and performance. Please note that some specific surfaces require specialized treatment.

Use on these properly prepared surfaces:

**Aluminum & Aluminum Siding<sup>1</sup>,  
Galvanized Steel<sup>1</sup>**

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

**Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block**

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacers

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

**Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>

or Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

**Cement Composition Siding/Panels**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>

or Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

**Plywood**

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

**\*Vinyl Siding**

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

Do not use Tricorn Black

**Wood (Cedar, Redwood)<sup>4</sup>**

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

<sup>1</sup> On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>3</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>4</sup> Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate. Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# SuperPaint®

## Exterior Latex Gloss

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

#### **Cement Composition Siding-Panels:**

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. Concrete masonry units (CMU) - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

#### **Previously Painted Surfaces:**

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:**

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

#### **Steel:**

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

#### **Stucco:**

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

#### **\*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:**

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, if needed prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color or having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56 unless VinylSafe® Colors are used. If VinylSafe colors are not used the vinyl may warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided. Do not use Tricorn Black.

### CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately.

**WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/31/2020 A84W01151 41 35  
SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A84W1151

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SUPERPAINT® Exterior Acrylic Latex Gloss  
Extra White

**Product code** : A84W1151

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May cause cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 8/24/2022

**Version** : 22 1/14

A84W1151 SUPERPAINT® Exterior Acrylic Latex Gloss  
Extra White

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>crystalline]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
--	--	--

Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume</p>
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,                  7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.17  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.202 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide Cristobalite, respirable powder	- -	2B 1	- Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract

#### Aspiration hazard

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN3082	UN3082
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide). Marine pollutant (Zinc Pyrithione, Zinc Oxide)

## Section 14. Transport information

Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	9  	9  
Packing group	-	-	-	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Additional information	-	-	-	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-F

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 8/24/2022	<b>Version</b> : 22	12/14
A84W1151	SUPERPAINT® Exterior Acrylic Latex Gloss Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

# Section 15. Regulatory information

## International regulations

### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 8/24/2022

**Version** : 22

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SuperPaint®

## Exterior Latex Satin

A89-Series



# SHERWIN WILLIAMS®

### CHARACTERISTICS

**SuperPaint Exterior Latex**, with resistance to early dirt pick up, provides outstanding performance on properly prepared aluminum and vinyl siding, wood, hardboard, masonry, cement, brick, block, stucco, and metal down to a surface and air temperature of 35°F.

**VinylSafe™** paint colors allow you the freedom to choose from 100 color options, including a limited selection of darker colors formulated to resist warping or buckling when applied to a sound, stable vinyl substrate.

**Color:** Most Colors

**Coverage:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
@ 4 mils wet; 1.5 mils dry

#### **Drying Time, @ 50% RH:**

	@ 35-45°F	@ 45°F +
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	4 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** 10-20 units @ 60°

#### **Tinting with CCE only:**

<b>Base:</b>	<b>oz per gallon</b>	<b>Strength:</b>
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Light Yellow	2-12	SherColor

#### **Extra White A89W02151**

(may vary by color)

#### **VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	37 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	48 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	10.06 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	100% Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened
<b>WVP Perms (US)</b>	19.76 grains/(hr ft <sup>2</sup> in Hg)

#### **Mildew Resistant**

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 08/31/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N.A.
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N.A.
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N.A.
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

### APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

#### **Brush:**

Use a nylon-polyester brush.

#### **Roller:**

Use a high quality 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

#### **Spray—Airless**

Pressure 2000 p.s.i.

Tip .015-.019 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Thoroughly follow the recommended surface preparations. Most coating failures are due to inadequate surface preparation or application. Thorough surface preparation will help provide long term protection.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**SuperPaint Exterior Latex** can be self-priming when used directly over existing coatings, or bare drywall, plaster and masonry (with a cured pH of less than 9). The first coat acts like a coat of primer and the second coat provides the final appearance and performance. Please note that some specific surfaces require specialized treatment.

Use on these properly prepared surfaces:

#### **Aluminum & Aluminum Siding<sup>1</sup>,**

#### **Galvanized Steel<sup>1</sup>**

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### **Concrete Block, CMU, Split face Block**

1 coat Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacers

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### **Brick, Stucco, Cement, Concrete**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>

or Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### **Cement Composition Siding/Panels**

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer<sup>3</sup>

or Loxon Conditioner<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### **Plywood**

1 coat Exterior Latex Primer

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### **\*Vinyl Siding**

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

#### **Wood (Cedar, Redwood)<sup>4</sup>**

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer<sup>2</sup>

2 coats SuperPaint Exterior Latex

<sup>1</sup> On large expanses of metal siding, the air, surface, and material temperatures must be 50°F or higher.

<sup>2</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>3</sup> Not for use at temperatures under 40°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

<sup>4</sup> Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. For best results on these woods, use a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer.

Other primers may be appropriate. Standard latex primers cannot be used below 50°F. See specific primer label for that product's application conditions.

When repainting involves a drastic color change, a coat of primer will improve the hiding performance of the topcoat color.

# SuperPaint®

## Exterior Latex Satin

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Wash to remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. All corrosion must be removed with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method.

#### **Cement Composition Siding-Panels:**

Remove all dirt, dust, grease, oil, loose particles, laitance, foreign material, and peeling or defective coatings. Allow the surface to dry thoroughly. If the surface is new, test it for pH, if the pH is higher than 9, prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer.

#### **Caulking:**

Gaps between windows, doors, trim, and other through-wall openings can be filled with the appropriate caulk after priming the surface.

#### **Masonry, Concrete, Cement, Block:**

All new surfaces must be cured according to the supplier's recommendations—usually about 30 days. Remove all form release and curing agents. Rough surfaces should be filled to provide a smooth surface. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to cure 7 days and prime the surface with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer/Sealer. Cracks, voids, and other holes should be repaired with an elastomeric patch or sealant. Concrete masonry units (CMU) - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

#### **Previously Painted Surfaces:**

If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Wood, Plywood, Composition Board:**

Clean the surface thoroughly then sand any exposed wood to a fresh surface. Patch all holes and imperfections with a wood filler or putty and sand smooth. All new and patched areas must be primed. Knots and some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. If applied to these bare woods, it may show some staining. If staining persists, spot prime severe areas with 1 coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer prior to using.

#### **Steel:**

Rust and mill scale must be removed using sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Bare steel must be primed the same day as cleaned.

#### **Stucco:**

Remove any loose stucco, efflorescence, or laitance. Allow new stucco to cure at least 30 days before painting. If painting cannot wait 30 days, allow the surface to dry 7 days and prime with Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer. Repair cracks, voids, and other holes with an elastomeric patch or sealant.

#### **\*Vinyl or other PVC Building Products:**

Clean the surface thoroughly by scrubbing with warm, soapy water. Rinse thoroughly, if needed prime with appropriate white primer. Do not paint vinyl with any color darker than the original color or having a Light Reflective Value (LRV) of less than 56 unless VinylSafe® Colors are used. If VinylSafe colors are not used the vinyl may warp. Follow all painting guidelines of the vinyl manufacturer when painting. Only paint properly installed vinyl siding. Deviating from the manufacturer's painting guidelines may cause the warranty to be voided.

### CAUTIONS

For Exterior use only  
Protect from freezing.  
Non-photochemically reactive.

Not for use on floors.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately.

**WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 08/31/2020 A89W02151 02 39  
FRC,SP

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A89W2151

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SUPERPAINT® Exterior Latex Satin Paint  
Extra White

**Product code** : A89W2151

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May cause cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 10.01	1/14
A89W2151	SUPERPAINT® Exterior Latex Satin Paint Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>crystalline]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
--	--	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume</p>
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,                  7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.2  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.646 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide Cristobalite, respirable powder	- -	2B 1	- Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract

#### Aspiration hazard

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN3082	UN3082
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Oxide, Diuron)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Zinc Oxide, Diuron). Marine pollutant (Zinc Oxide, Diuron)

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	9  	9  
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-F

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

## International regulations

### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	1
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 1/27/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 1/27/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 11/28/2022

**Version** : 10.01

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 1/27/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 10.01	13/14
A89W2151	SUPERPAINT® Exterior Latex Satin Paint Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Setfast® Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint

A300 White, A303 Yellow, A305 Black, A302 Red



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**SETFAST® PREMIUM ALKYD ZONE MARKING PAINT** is a conventional dry (non-heat applied) solvent based zone marking paint.

### Features:

Fast drying, High visibility, Ready to use

### For use on properly prepared:

Cured asphalt, Concrete, Brick, Parking lots, Curbs, Runways

### Recommended for use in:

Apartments Communities, Shopping Centers, Schools and Universities, Municipalities, Property Maintenance, Asphalt Seal Contractors, Pavement Stripers, Airfields

**Finish:** Flat  
**Color:** White, Yellow, Red & Black

**Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:** Approximately 320-350 lineal feet of standard 4 inch stripe per gallon

**Wet mils:** White-Yellow 15.0-15.0

**Dry mils:** White-Yellow 7.5-7.7

**Coverage sq. ft. per gallon:** White-Yellow 107-107

**Theoretical coverage sq. ft. per gallon:** White-Yellow 802-818

**ft. per gallon:** White-Yellow

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, method of application, surface irregularities, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

**Drying Schedule @ 15.0 mils wet, @77° F (25°C), @ 50% RH:**

Dry-no-pickup: 20 minutes

Dry to touch: 20 minutes

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

**Tinting:** White may be shaded with Maxitoner or GIC Colorant. %SherColor. Not controlled for tinting strength. Five minutes minimum mixing on a mechanical shaker is required for complete mixing of color.

### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

382 grams per litre; 3.19 lb. per gallon (White)

366 grams per litre; 3.05 lb. per gallon (Yellow)

349 grams per litre; 2.91 lb. per gallon (Red)

391 grams per litre; 3.26 lb. per gallon (Black)

As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 50 ± 2% (White)

52 ± 2% (Yellow)

54 ± 2% (Red)

49 ± 2% (Black)

**Weight Solids:** 72 ± 2% (White)

74 ± 2% (Yellow)

75 ± 2% (Red)

70 ± 2% (Black)

**Weight per Gallon: Density** 11.76 lbs. (White)

11.67 lbs. (Yellow)

11.76 lbs. (Red)

10.81 lbs. (Black)

**Flash Point:** 16° to 20° F PMCC

**Shelf Life:** 12 months, unopened

Store indoors at 40°F / 4.5°C to 100°F / 38°C

## COMPLIANCE

As of 07/13/2021, Complies with:

OTC	No
OTC Phase II	No
S.C.A.Q.M.D.	No
CARB	No
CARB SCM 2007	No
CARB SCM 2020	No
Canada*	Yes-No
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	N.A.
LEED® v4 & v4.1 V.O.C.	No
EPD-NSF® Certified	N.A.
MIR-Product Lens Certified	N.A.
MPI®	Yes

\*Canada: Traffic Marking Coatings Restricted to 150 g/L V.O.C. from May 1st-Oct 15. Oct 16-April 30th V.O.C.s are 450 grams per litre

## APPLICATION

**Temperature:**  
minimum 40°F / 4.5°C  
maximum 110°F / 43°C  
air, surface, and material

At least 5°F above dew point

**Relative humidity:** 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

**Reducer:** VM&P Naphtha  
No reduction in restricted areas.  
As needed up to 12% by volume

### Airless Spray Line Striper:

Pressure 1800-2700 p.s.i.  
Hose 1/4-3/8 inch ID  
Tip .015-.017 inch  
Filter 60 mesh

### Conventional Spray Line Striper:

Gun Binks 21 (Bleeder)  
Fluid Nozzle #68  
Air Nozzle Internal mix, #709  
Atomization Pressure 45-80 p.s.i.  
Fluid Pressure 40-70 p.s.i.

**NOTE:** Fluid and atomization pressures are dependent on environmental conditions. Use the lowest pressures necessary to achieve a "flat line".

Brush Natural bristle  
Roller Cover 3/8 inch woven with solvent resistant core

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted. If the striping machine is used with waterborne paint, care must be taken to prevent contamination of the paint types.

In order to avoid blockage of spray equipment, clean equipment before use or before periods of extended downtime with VM&P Naphtha, R1K3 or compliant solvent. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated. Application of coating below minimum recommended spreading rate will adversely affect coating performance.

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

Mixing Instructions: Mix paint thoroughly to a uniform consistency with low speed power agitation prior to use.

It can also serve as a binder for glass beads to make reflective markings. Apply by dropping on glass beads while the paint is still wet. Can be used with stencils (Available through Sherwin-Williams) for street and parking lot marking.

## RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

### Cured Asphalt, Concrete, and Brick:

1 coat Setfast Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint @ 320-350 lineal feet of standard 4 inch stripe per gallon approximately 15.0 mils wet

White	A300
Yellow	A303
Black	A305
Red	A302

# Setfast® Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint

## SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion.

Minimum recommended surface preparation:

**Concrete:** Cured, clean, dry, sound  
**Asphalt:** Cured, clean, dry, sound  
**Brick:** Cured, clean, dry, sound

Surfaces should be clean and dry and free from loose or peeling paint. Do not apply when air or surface temperatures are below 40°F (4.5°C), or when the relative humidity exceeds 85%, or when the temperature falls below the dew point.

The presence of concrete sealers or efflorescence on new concrete may interfere with adhesion and should be removed by extended weathering, etching, or abrasive blasting.

Most previously painted lines may be repainted without additional surface preparation, provided the old paint is still tightly adhered to the surface. However, multiple layers of paint will eventually peel and require removal. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**New asphalt surfaces:** should ideally be allowed to age several months before striping. Exceeding the recommended film thickness will increase the tendency to cause asphalt lifting. Placing an inconspicuous test stripe to determine if a new asphalt surface has cured sufficiently to paint is recommended.

If it is necessary to paint new asphalt surfaces, **do not exceed an application rate of 8 mils wet (approximately 200 sq. ft. per gallon).** Special care should be given to laps and edges of stencils to prevent excessive film thickness.

## PERFORMANCE TIPS

Asphalt surfaces generally require aging prior to painting. If the asphalt is insufficiently cured, applying a thin coat (approximately 1/2 the recommended d.f.t.) generally reduces the extent of lifting and cracking.

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather.

Do not paint on wet surfaces.

Check adhesion by applying a test strip to determine the readiness for painting.

Do not use on uncured asphalt, Asphalt surfaces generally require aging prior to painting.

Excessive reduction of material can affect film build, appearance, and adhesion.

The coating may be made into reflective paint by dropping on glass beads while the paint is still wet.

## PERFORMANCE

### **Dry-No-Pickup:**

White 20 minutes maximum  
Yellow #33538 20 minutes maximum

### **Reflectance:**

White 85 minimum

### **Fineness of Grind:**

White 3 Hegman minimum  
Yellow #33538 3 Hegman minimum

### **KU**

White 70-80  
Yellow #33538 74-80

### **Contrast Ratio:**

White .96 minimum  
Yellow #33538 .96 minimum

### **Flexibility:**

White 1/2 inch pass  
Yellow #33538 1/2 inch pass

### **Density**

White 11.56-11.96  
Yellow #33538 11.47-11.87

## SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) before use.

### **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

Painted surfaces can become slippery when wet. Zone Marking paints are not intended for use as floor paints, and should not be used to paint large areas subject to pedestrian traffic. For instance, painting an entire traffic stall is not recommended.

## CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters and tools immediately after use with compliant cleanup solvent or Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvents. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

HOTW	07/13/2021	0.0A00300	48	382
HOTW	07/13/2021	0.0A00303	33	366
HOTW	07/13/2021	0.0A00305	24	391
HOTW	07/13/2021	0.0A00302	15	349

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A300

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SETFAST® A300 Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint  
White

**Product code** : A300

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 368-2026  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2917  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 20.2% (oral), 25.4% (dermal), 20.2% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/12/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 11/25/2022

**Version** : 17.01 1/18

A300 SETFAST® A300 Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint  
White

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May cause cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Precautionary statements**
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.
- Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
Calcium Carbonate	≥10 - ≤25	1317-65-3
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Toluene	≤9.8	108-88-3
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤1.9	1330-20-7
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 12/12/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Version</b> : 17.01	3/18
A300	SETFAST® A300 Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - pain or irritation
  - watering
  - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
  - nausea or vomiting
  - headache
  - drowsiness/fatigue
  - dizziness/vertigo
  - unconsciousness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - nausea or vomiting
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
- Remark** : Flammable liquid. 

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or

## Section 7. Handling and storage

any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Calcium Carbonate	64742-89-8 1317-65-3	None. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> [xylene] TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p><b>[Xylenes]</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b>  TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b>  TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA<sub>EV</sub>: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Toluene	108-88-3	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Xylene

1330-20-7

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).**  
TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**  
TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.**  
STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).**  
**[Dimethylbenzene]**  
8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  
15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m & p isomers)]**  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).**  
**[Xylene]**  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).**  
**[Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]**  
STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]**  
STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  
TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**  
8 hrs OEL: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
15 min OEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  
15 min OEL: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). Absorbed through skin.**  
TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**  
TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.

**CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).**  
**Absorbed through skin.**  
TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  
TWA: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  
STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  
STEL: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

**CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.**  
STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.

Methyl alcohol

67-56-1

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>              8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.              8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.              15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.              15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>              TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>              TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>              TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>              STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.              TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>              TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>              TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>              8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>              TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>              TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Xylenes (mixed)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 105°C (221°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: -9°C (15.8°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 2 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Flammable liquid.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 0.9%  
Upper: 7%
- Vapor pressure** : 2.9 kPa (22 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 3.1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.41

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Not soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.

**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)

**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.

### Aerosol product

**Heat of combustion** : 11.07 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 uL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Toluene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Toluene	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

# Section 11. Toxicological information

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 respiratory tract irritation  
 coughing  
 nausea or vomiting  
 headache  
 drowsiness/fatigue  
 dizziness/vertigo  
 unconsciousness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations
  
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations
  
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 nausea or vomiting  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	9525.47 mg/kg
Dermal	78338.29 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	510227.47 ppm

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
Toluene	Acute EC50 >433 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3). <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user :** Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments :** Not available.

**Proper shipping name :** Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- : **China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- : **Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- : **Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- : **Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- : **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- : **Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- : **Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- : **Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- : **Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- : **Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2	On basis of test data
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing** : 12/12/2022
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/12/2022
- Date of previous issue** : 11/25/2022
- Version** : 17.01

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 12/12/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Version</b> : 17.01	17/18
A300 SETFAST® A300 Premium Alkyd Zone Marking Paint White		<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Kem Kromik® Universal Metal Primer

B50NZ0006 Brown, B50WZ0001 Off White, B50AZ0006 Gray



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**KEM KROMIK UNIVERSAL METAL PRIMER** is a rust inhibiting, modified phenolic alkyd resin primer designed for use over iron and steel substrates. Can be used as a universal primer under high performance topcoats. Suitable as a barrier coat over conventional coatings which would normally be attacked by strong solvents in high performance coatings.

**For use on properly prepared:** Steel

### Features:

- High film build to protect sand blasted steel
- Corrosion resistant
- Universal, can be topcoated with epoxies and urethanes
- Exterior-interior metal primer
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

### Recommended for use in:

- Shopcoat primer
- Maintenance primer
- Structural steel
- Machinery
- Marine vessels
- Barrier coating
- Hand rail
- Storage tanks
- Bar joists
- Steel pipe

**Color:** Brown, Off White, Gray

**Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:**  
(B50NZ0006 varies by base)

Wet mils: 6.0-8.0  
Dry mils: 3.2-4.2  
Coverage sq. ft. per gallon: 202-265  
**Theoretical coverage:** sq. ft. 850  
per gallon @ 1 mil dry

Approximate spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include any application loss. Note: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

### Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet, @ 50% RH:

	@40°F	@77°F	@110°F
To touch :	2 hour	30 min.	15 min.
Tack handle:	2.5 hours	1 hour	20 min.
To recoat:	2.5 hours	1 hour	45 min.
with itself and alkyds			
To recoat.*	36 hours	16 hours	16 hours
To recoat:	48-72 hours	48-72 hours	48-72 hours
with acrylic latex paints			
Cure time	7 days	7 days	7 days

\* Recoat with hot solvent urethane or epoxies or high performance coatings.

Drying, and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

**Tinting:** Do Not Tint

**Finish:** Flat

**Brown B50NZ0006**  
(may vary by color)

### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

408 grams per litre; 3.40 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 53 ± 2%  
**Weight Solids:** 73 ± 2%  
**Weight per Gallon:** 12.70 lb  
**Flash Point:** 80°F PMCC  
**Shelf Life:** 36 months, unopened

## COMPLIANCE

As of 06/30/2021, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	No
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	No
<b>S.C.A.Q.M.D.</b>	No
<b>CARB</b>	No
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	No
<b>CARB SCM 2020</b>	No
<b>Canada</b>	No
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	No
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	No
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	No
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	No
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

**Temperature:**  
minimum 40°F / 4.4°C  
maximum 120°F / 49°C  
air, surface, and material  
At least 5°F above dew point

**Relative humidity:** 85% maximum  
The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

**Reducer:** Not recommended  
Xylene,R2K4

**Airless Spray:**  
Pressure 1800-3000 p.s.i.  
Hose 1/4 inch I.D.  
Tip .015-.019 inch  
Filter 60 mesh

**Conventional Spray:** Binks 95  
**Brush** Natural Bristle  
**Roller Cover** 3/8 inch woven with solvent resistant core

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated on front page. Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance. Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness, or porosity of the surface, skill, and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, over thinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Mix paint thoroughly to a uniform consistency with slow speed power agitation prior to use.

Stripe coat crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas. When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

Not recommended for immersion service or exposure to acids, alkalis, or strong solvents.

Intimate contact with the steel surface and primer is necessary for adequate rust inhibition and adhesion.

For maximum adhesion, acrylic topcoats require 48 - 72 hours drying of primer.

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Steel:**  
1 coat Kem Kromik Universal Primer  
2 coats Topcoat

**Acceptable Topcoats:**  
Acrolon 218 HS Polyurethane  
Hi-Solids Polyurethane  
Industrial Enamel  
Macropoxy 646 Epoxy  
Macropoxy HS Epoxy  
Metalatex Semi-Gloss Enamel  
Pro Industrial Acrylic  
Pro Industrial Waterbased Epoxy  
Pro Industrial Waterbased Alkyd-Urethane  
Pro Industrial Multi-Surface Acrylic  
Pro Industrial Pre-Catalyzed Epoxy & Urethane  
Pro Industrial Urethane Alkyd Enamel  
Pro Industrial Waterbased Acrolon 100  
Sher-Cryl  
Silver-Brite Aluminum  
Steel Master 9500  
Tile-Clad HS Epoxy

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate. Other primers may be appropriate.

# Kem Kromik®

## Universal Metal Primer

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Iron & Steel-** Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6-NACE 3, blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils). Prime any bare steel within 8 hours or before flash rusting occurs.

**Previously Painted Surfaces** - If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean substrate to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

Other substrates may or may not be appropriate. If a specific substrate is not listed above, consult your Sherwin-Williams representative for more information.

**As a "Barrier" Coat** - If it is necessary to topcoat a previously painted surface with chemically resistant or strong solvent topcoats, Kem Kromik Universal Metal Primer can be used as a barrier coat to help reduce lifting. Apply a coat of Kem Kromik Universal Metal Primer to a small area to test for adhesion or bleeding. If there is evidence of either poor adhesion or bleeding, clean surface to bare steel and apply recommended system.

**Ductile Iron Pipe Atmospheric Service:** Minimum surface preparation is power tool clean per National Association of Pipe Fabricators (NAPF) standards. First remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per NAPF 500-03-01. Then power tool clean per NAPF 500-03-03. All existing coatings must be removed prior to priming. This includes but not limited to shop primers, asphaltic coatings or casting agents. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Ductile Iron Fittings Atmospheric Service:** Minimum surface preparation is abrasive blast cleaning per NAPF standards. First remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per NAPF 500-03-01. Then abrasive blast cleaning per NAPF 500-03-05.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**Mildew** - Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### PERFORMANCE

Off White B50WZ0001

**System Tested:** (unless otherwise indicated)

**Substrate:** Steel

**Surface Preparation:** SSPC-SP6-NACE 3

**Primer:** 1 coat Kem Kromik @ 4.5-5 Mil W.F.T.

**Adhesion:**

Method: ASTM D3359

Result: 4B

**Corrosion Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D5894, 1008

Result: Pass

**Dry Heat Resistance**

Method: ASTM D2485

Result: 200°F

**Flexibility:**

Method: ASTM D522, 1/4 inch mandrel

Result: Pass

**Fineness of grind<sup>1</sup>:**

Method: Hegman

Result: 4 Hegman minimum

**Sag Test<sup>1</sup>:**

Method: ASTM D4400

Result: 12 mils minimum

**Viscosity<sup>1</sup>:**

Method: Krebs Units

Result: 84-94 KU

**Water Resistance:**

Result: Pass

<sup>1</sup> Standard test based on Certificate of Analysis

### SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS** on label. Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) before use.

**FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters & tools with compliant cleanup solvent. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

HOTW	06/30/2021	B50NZ0006	43 408
HOTW	06/30/2021	B50WZ0001	40 389
HOTW	06/30/2021	B50AZ0006	22 387

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B50NZ6

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : KEM KROMIK® Universal Metal Primer (VOC Comp.)  
Brown

**Product code** : B50NZ6

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity: 5.7%

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥25 - ≤50	1317-65-3
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤10	1330-20-7
Toluene	≤5	108-88-3
Cyclohexanone	≤5	108-94-1
Talc	≤5	14807-96-6
Iron Oxide	≤3	1309-37-1
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	≤3	64742-95-6
Ethylbenzene	≤2.4	100-41-4
Titanium Dioxide	≤3	13463-67-7
trimethylbenzene	≤1.5	25551-13-7
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	<1	108-67-8
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	<1	95-63-6
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤0.3	64742-47-8
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	≤0.3	526-73-8
Cumene	≤0.3	98-82-8
Carbon Black	≤0.3	1333-86-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.  
**Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
**Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
phosphorus oxides  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

#### Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

#### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> [xylene] TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b>

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 11/25/2022

Date of previous issue

: 8/29/2022

Version : 30

6/23

B50NZ6

KEM KROMIK® Universal Metal Primer (VOC Comp.)  
Brown

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	<p>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.            CEIL: 300 ppm            AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 375 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 560 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Talc	14807-96-6	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p>
Iron Oxide	1309-37-1	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Fe) 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction            TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust</p>
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons Ethylbenzene	64742-95-6 100-41-4	<p>None.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>            TWA: 2.5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles</p>
trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>[trimethyl benzene, isomers]</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	108-67-8	<p>TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[trimethyl benzene, isomers]</b></p> <p>TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	95-63-6	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> [Silica, crystalline] TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> [Silica, crystalline] TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE] TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p><b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> Skin sensitizer. TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin. TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.</p>
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	526-73-8	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> [trimethyl benzene, isomers] TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 123 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 25 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 125 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p>
Cumene	98-82-8	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 5 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> Absorbed through skin. TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 245 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> Absorbed through skin. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 245 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Carbon Black	1333-86-4	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. TWA: 0.1 mg of PAHs/cm <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
--	--	--

[Occupational exposure limits \(Canada\)](#)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Xylene	1330-20-7	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Dimethylbenzene]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Xylene]</b> TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 188 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b> STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 20 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 80 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b> STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	<p>8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>[Trimethyl benzene]</b>  8 hrs OEL: 123 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 25 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> <b>[Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)]</b>  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  <b>[Trimethyl benzene] Skin sensitizer.</b>  TWAEV: 25 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>[Trimethyl benzene (mixed isomers)]</b>  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> <b>[Trimethyl benzene]</b>  STEL: 30 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> <b>[Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:  Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  <b>[Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>  TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:  Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:  Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>[Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>  TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable  fraction</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p><b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> <b>Skin sensitizer.</b>  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>[Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Cumene	98-82-8	vapour) 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 246 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 246 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 74 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
Carbon black	1333-86-4	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable particulate matter. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: inhalable dust <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 7 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Xylenes (mixed)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
trimethylbenzene	25551-13-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Trimethyl benzene, mixed isomers]</b> TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/ or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range</b>	: 105°C (221°F)
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: 27°C (80.6°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: 2 (butyl acetate = 1)
<b>Flammability</b>	: Not available.
<b>Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit</b>	: Lower: 0.7% Upper: 8.1%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 2.9 kPa (22 mm Hg)
<b>Relative vapor density</b>	: 3.1 [Air = 1]
<b>Relative density</b>	: 1.52
<b>Solubility(ies)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: Not applicable.
<b><u>Aerosol product</u></b>	
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: 8.642 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
Cyclohexanone	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	8000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1800 mg/kg	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	LD50 Oral	Rat	8400 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
trimethylbenzene	LD50 Oral	Rat	8970 mg/kg	-
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	24000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	18000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5 g/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
Cumene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	39000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1400 mg/kg	-
Carbon Black	LD50 Oral	Rat	>15400 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Toluene	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 uL	-
Cyclohexanone	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 250 ug	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	48 hours 50 %	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 uL	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
trimethylbenzene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

## Section 11. Toxicological information

1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	mg 24 hours 500	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	mg 24 hours 20	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Cumene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	mg 100 uL	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	mg 86 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 10	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	mg 24 hours 100	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Toluene	-	3	-
Cyclohexanone	-	3	-
Talc	-	3	-
Iron Oxide	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Cumene	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.
Carbon Black	-	2B	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Toluene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Cyclohexanone	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 1	-	upper respiratory tract
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Cumene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Toluene	Category 2	-	-
Cyclohexanone	Category 2	-	-
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Cumene	Category 2	-	-

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Cumene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.

**Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Ingestion** : May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	6832.29 mg/kg
Dermal	7805.24 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	49992.59 ppm
Inhalation (vapors)	381.83 mg/l

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Toluene	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 >433 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
Cyclohexanone	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute EC50 32.9 mg/l	Algae - Chlamydomonas reinhardtii - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 527000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Chronic EC10 3.56 mg/l	Algae - Chlamydomonas reinhardtii - Exponential growth phase	72 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide trimethylbenzene	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea	48 hours
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	Acute LC50 12520 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Carassius auratus	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.4 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 4910 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Elasmopus pecteniscrus - Adult	48 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Cumene	Acute LC50 7720 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute EC50 7.4 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 10.6 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2700 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Toluene	-	90	low
Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons	-	10 to 2500	high
1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	-	161	low
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	-	243	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene	-	194.98	low
Cumene	-	35.48	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT. Marine pollutant (Zinc Phosphate, Light Aromatic Hydrocarbons)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3  
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III	III	III

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

- International lists** :
- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
  - China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
  - Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
  - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
  - Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
  - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
  - Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
  - Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
  - Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/25/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 8/29/2022

**Version** : 30

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer,

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 8/29/2022	<b>Version</b> : 30	22/23
B50NZ6	KEM KROMIK® Universal Metal Primer (VOC Comp.) Brown	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Industrial Enamel

## Alkyd Gloss Enamel

B54-100 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**INDUSTRIAL ENAMEL** is a medium oil-alkyd all-purpose enamel. Designed for interior and exterior use.

#### For use on properly prepared

Steel, Concrete, Wood, Plaster, Previously painted, Primed Galvanized & Aluminum,

#### Features:

- Good exterior durability
- High Gloss
- Excellent application properties
- Exterior-Interior all-purpose enamel
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

#### Recommended for use in:

• Interior-exterior • New construction • Railings-frames • Machinery • Structural Steel • Steel doors • Steel supports • Equipment • Repaints • Storage tanks • Bar joists • Pipe marking • Fire escapes • Conveyors

**Color:** Pure White, Deep, Ultradeep, Safety Colors and Black

#### Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

Wet mils: 4.5-9.0  
Dry mils: 1.9-3.9  
Coverage sq. ft. per gallon: 176-362  
**Theoretical coverage:** sq. ft. 689

per gallon @ 1 mil dry

Approximate spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include any application loss. Note: Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

#### Drying Schedule @ 4.6 mils wet, @ 50% RH:

**@50°F @77°F @110°F**

To touch 3 hours 1-3 hours 30 minutes  
Tack Free 8 hours 4-6 hours 4 hours  
To recoat 12 hours 8 hours 3 hours  
To cure 7 days 7 days 3 days

Drying, and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

#### Tinting with BAC, Maxitoner or GIC:

Base	oz. per gallon	Strength
Extra white	0-5	SherColor
Deep Base	4-11	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-11	SherColor

Check color before using. Five minutes minimum mixing on a mechanical shaker is required for complete mixing of color.

**Finish:** 80°+ @60° Gloss

#### Extra White B54W00101

(may vary by color)

#### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

441 grams per litre; 3.68 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 43 ± 2%  
**Weight Solids:** 58 ± 2%  
**Weight per Gallon:** 8.78 lb  
**Flash Point:** 101°F PMCC  
**Shelf Life:** 36 months, unopened

### COMPLIANCE

As of 06/30/2021, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	No
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	No
<b>S.C.A.Q.M.D.</b>	No
<b>CARB</b>	No
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	No
<b>CARB SCM 2020</b>	No
<b>Canada</b>	No
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	No
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	No
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	No
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	No
<b>MPI®</b>	No

### APPLICATION

#### Temperature:

minimum 40°F / 4.4°C  
maximum 120°F / 49°C  
air, surface, and material

At least 5°F above dew point

**Relative humidity:** 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

**Reducer:** Not recommended

#### Airless Spray:

Pressure 2500 p.s.i.  
Hose 1/4 inch I.D.  
Tip .015 inch  
Filter 100 mesh

#### Conventional Spray:

Gun Binks 95  
Fluid Nozzle 66  
Air Nozzle 63PB  
Atomization Pressure 50 p.s.i.  
Fluid Pressure 20-25 p.s.i.

**Brush** Natural Bristle

**Roller Cover** 3/8 inch woven with solvent resistant core

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated. Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance. Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness, or porosity of the surface, skill, and technique of the applicator, method of application, various surface irregularities, material lost during mixing, spillage, over thinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

Mix paint thoroughly to a uniform consistency with slow speed power agitation prior to use. Stripe coat crevices, welds, and sharp angles to prevent early failure in these areas. When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Steel Alkyd Primer:

1 coat Kem Bond HS Primer  
or  
1 coat Kem Kromik Universal Metal Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Steel Acrylic Primer:

1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Aluminum:

1 coat DTM Wash Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Galvanizing:

1 coat DTM Wash Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Concrete Block:

1 coat Pro Industrial Heavy Duty Block Filler  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Plaster & Poured Concrete Walls, Interior:

1 coat Loxon Concrete and Masonry Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Wood, Exterior:

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Wood, Interior:

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer  
2 coats Industrial Enamel

#### Wood, floors:

2 coats Industrial Enamel

The systems listed above are representative of the product's use, other systems may be appropriate. Other primers may be appropriate.

# Industrial Enamel

## Alkyd Gloss Enamel

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Iron & Steel** - Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6/NACE 3, blast clean all surfaces using a sharp, angular abrasive for optimum surface profile (2 mils). Prime any bare steel within 8 hours or before flash rusting occurs.

**Aluminum** - Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1. Primer required.

**Galvanizing** - Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide and other foreign material by Solvent Cleaning per SSPC-SP1. When the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP16 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2, prime the area the same day as cleaned. Primer required.

**Concrete Block** - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material and surface temperatures must be at least 50°F (10°C) before filling. Use Pro Industrial Heavy Duty Block Filler or Loxon Block Surfer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

**Masonry** - All masonry must be free of dirt, oil, grease, loose paint, mortar, masonry dust, etc. Clean per SSPC-SP13/Nace 6/ ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Poured, troweled, or tilt-up concrete, plaster, mortar, etc. must be thoroughly cured at least 30 days at 75°F(23.9°C). Form release compounds and curing membranes must be removed by brush blasting. Brick must be allowed to weather for one year prior to surface preparation and painting. Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat alkali resistant primer, following label recommendations. Primer required.

**Drywall** - Must be clean and dry. All nail heads must be set and spackled. Joints must be taped and covered with a joint compound. Spackled nail heads and tape joints must be sanded smooth and all dust removed prior to painting. Exterior surfaces must be spackled with exterior grade compounds. Primer required.

**Wood** - Surface must be clean, dry, and sound. Prime with recommended primer. No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. Knots and pitch streaks must be scraped, sanded and spot primed before full coat of primer is applied. All nail holes or small openings must be properly caulked. Sand to remove any loose or deteriorated surface wood and to obtain a proper surface profile. Primer required.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**Previously Painted Surface** - If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Mildew**- Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised. Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### PERFORMANCE

Extra White B54W00101

**System Tested:** (unless otherwise indicated)

**Substrate:** Steel

**Surface Preparation:** SSPC-SP10

**Primer:** 1 coat Kem Bond HS @ 1.9 Mils D.F.T.

**Finish:** 1 coat Industrial Enamel @ 3.1 Mils D.F.T.

**Abrasion Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D4060

Result: 70 mg loss

**Adhesion:**

Method: ASTM D4541

Result: 912 p.s.i.

**Corrosion Weathering:**

Method: ASTM D5894, 10 cycles

Result: Rating 8, per ASTM D714 for Blistering. Rating 9 per ASTM D1654 for corrosion

**Direct Impact Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D2794

Result: 100 inch lb.

**Dry Heat Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D2485

Result: 200°F

**Flexibility:**

Method: ASTM D522, 1/8 inch mandrel

Result: Pass

**Humidity Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D4585, 500 hours

Result: Rating 4 per ASTM D714 for blistering. Rating 10 per ASTM D1654 for corrosion

**Pencil Hardness:**

Method: ASTM-D3363

Result: 4H

Do not use colorants formulated for interior use only.

Deep tinted colors may exhibit burnishing characteristics.

### SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS** on label. Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) before use.

#### **FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, splatters & tools with compliant cleanup solvent. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

HOTW	06/30/2021	B54W00101	51 441
HOTW	06/30/2021	B54W00113	15 443
HOTW	06/30/2021	B54T00104	35 444

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B54W101

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product name</b>	: Industrial Enamel Pure White
<b>Product code</b>	: B54W101
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.
<b><u>Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against</u></b>	
Paint or paint related material.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
<b>Emergency telephone number of the company</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year
<b>Product Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 524-5979 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Regulatory Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Transportation Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3 SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1 CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2 TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3 SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1 ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 39.1% (oral), 39.1% (dermal), 39.1% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

#### Hazard pictograms



<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 7/19/2022	<b>Version</b>	: 30	1/19
B54W101	Industrial Enamel Pure White			<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>		

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Signal word** : Danger
- Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)
- Precautionary statements**
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≥25 - ≤50	64742-47-8
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Talc	≤5	14807-96-6
Xylene, mixed isomers	<1	1330-20-7
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	<1	64742-48-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	<1	96-29-7
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤1	22464-99-9
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤0.3	64742-88-7
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	≤0.3	108-10-1
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4
Calcium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	136-51-6
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol	≤0.3	111-77-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 7/19/2022	<b>Version</b> : 30	3/19
B54W101	Industrial Enamel Pure White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
- Remark** : Flammable liquid.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made

## Section 7. Handling and storage

from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Talc	14807-96-6	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [xylene]</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	64742-48-9 96-29-7	None. <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-88-7	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>[zirconium compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 10 hours.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  <b>[Zirconium compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  <b>[Naphtha (Coal tar)]</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 410 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	
Calcium 2-Ethylhexanoate 2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol	136-51-6 111-77-3	None. None.

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> <b>[Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<p>fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.            TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>[Dimethylbenzene]</b>            8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> <b>[Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  <b>[Xylene]</b>            TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>[Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> <b>[Xylene]</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 97 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            8 hrs OEL: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p>TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 30 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b>  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>[Zirconium and compounds]</b>  8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  <b>[Zirconium and compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>[Zirconium and compounds]</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.</p>
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 205 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.  15 min OEL: 307 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  STEV: 75 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWA EV: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.</p>
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p>
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	108-10-1	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 75 ppm 15 minutes.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 148°C (298.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 38°C (100.4°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Flammable liquid.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 6%
- Vapor pressure** : 0.17 kPa (1.27 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 5 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.05
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Not soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 17.879 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
	Ethylbenzene	Rabbit	2080 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 uL	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	40 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Mutagenicity**

Not available.

**Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

**Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Talc	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	-	2B	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

**Teratogenicity**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 3 Category 1	-	Narcotic effects upper respiratory tract
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 1	-	-
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Category 2	-	-

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Category 2	-	-

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
  - nausea or vomiting
  - headache
  - drowsiness/fatigue
  - dizziness/vertigo
  - unconsciousness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - nausea or vomiting
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : Suspected of damaging fertility.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Titanium Dioxide Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 505000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 78 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 168 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo	33 days
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-ethanol	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute EC50 >930 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7500000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Methyl Isobutyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 7/19/2022	<b>Version</b> : 30	15/19
B54W101	Industrial Enamel Pure White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low
Calcium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT. Marine pollutant (Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3  
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Additional information</b>	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials in package sizes less than the product reportable quantity. <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3). <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E
-------------------------------	---	--	---	--	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- : **Australia inventory (AIIC)**: Not determined.
- : **China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
- : **Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
- : **Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- : **Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
- : **New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
- : **Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
- : **Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.

Turkey inventory: Not determined.

Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 7/19/2022

**Version** : 30

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 7/19/2022	<b>Version</b> : 30	18/19
B54W101	Industrial Enamel Pure White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Pro Industrial™ DTM

## Acrylic Semi-Gloss

### B66-1150 Series



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS.**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic coating** is an interior-exterior, water based, corrosion resistant acrylic coating for light to moderate industrial use. Designed for new construction or maintenance use and can be used directly over prepared substrates.

- Chemical Resistant
- Corrosion Resistant
- Fast dry
- Flash rust-early rust resistance
- Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

**Finish:** Semi-Gloss 38-48 @ 60°

**Color:** Most Colors

#### Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:

Wet mils:	6.0-10.0
Dry mils:	2.4-4.0
Coverage:	160-267 sq. ft. per gallon
Theoretical Coverage:	641 sq. ft. per gallon @ 1 mil dry

Approximate spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include any application loss.

**Note:** Brush or roll application may require multiple coats to achieve maximum film thickness and uniformity of appearance.

#### Drying Schedule @ 6.0 mils wet, @ 50% RH:

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

	@50°F	@77°F	@110°F
To touch	1 hour	20 minutes	10 minutes
Tack free	2 hours	45 minutes	30 minutes
To recoats	2 hours	1 hour	1 hour

#### Tinting with CCE only:

Base	oz. per gallon	Strength
Extra White	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	6-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor
Real Red	0-12	SherColor
Vivid Yellow	0-14	SherColor

#### Extra White B66W01151

(may vary by color)

#### V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):

less than 50 grams per litre; 0.42 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	40 ±2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	51 ±2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	10.20 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N/A
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Acrylic
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months, unopened

### COMPLIANCE

As of 10/18/2022, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>S.C.A.Q.M.D.</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2020</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 V.O.C.</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	Yes
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	No
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

### APPLICATION

<b>Temperature:</b>	
minimum	50°F / 10°C
maximum	110°F / 43°C
	air, surface and material
	At least 5°F above dew point

**Relative humidity:** 85% maximum  
The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

**Reducer:** Water

#### Airless Spray:

Pressure	1500 p.s.i.
Hose	¼ inch I.D.
Tip	.017-.021 inch
Filter	60 mesh

#### Conventional Spray:

Gun	Binks 95
Fluid Nozzle	66
Air Nozzle	63 PB
Atomization Pressure	50 p.s.i.
Fluid Pressure	10-20 p.s.i.

**Reduction:** Not Recommended  
**Brush:** Nylon-polyester

**Roller Cover:** 1/4-3/8 inch woven  
If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Due to this product's fast dry performance, brushing should be limited to small areas where a wet edge can be maintained.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated. Application of coating above maximum or below minimum recommended spreading rate may adversely affect coating performance.

When using spray application, use a 50% overlap with each pass of the gun to avoid holidays, bare areas, and pinholes. If necessary, cross spray at a right angle.

Overspray landing on hot surfaces may adhere to these surfaces. Immediately remove overspray from hot surfaces before adhesion occurs.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### Steel\*

2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Steel:

1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer or Pro Industrial DTM Primer/Finish or Kem Bond HS Metal Primer or Zinc Clad Primer  
1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Aluminum:

1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic  
**Aluminum (Water Based Primer):**  
1 coat Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer  
1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Concrete Block (CMU):

1 coat Pro Industrial Heavy Duty Block Filler or Loxon Acrylic Block Surfer  
2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Concrete-Masonry:

1 coat Loxon Concrete & Masonry Primer or 1 coat Loxon Conditioner  
2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Drywall:

1 coat ProMar 200 Zero V.O.C. Primer  
1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Galvanizing:

2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Pre-Finished Siding: (Baked-on finishes)

1 coat Bond-Plex Waterbased Acrylic or DTM Bonding Primer  
1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Wood, exterior:

1 coat Exterior Wood Primer  
1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

#### Wood, interior:

1 coat Premium Wall & Wood Primer  
1-2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic

\*Application of coating on unprimed steel may cause pinpoint rusting. Safety Colors, Deep Base, and Ultradeep colors require a prime coat for maximum durability, adhesion, and corrosion protection.

Zinc Primers – Refer to the zinc technical data sheet application procedures and performance tips prior to topcoating.

# Pro Industrial™ DTM

## Acrylic Semi-Gloss

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH-approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to [www.epa.gov/lead](http://www.epa.gov/lead).

**Do not use hydrocarbon solvents for cleaning.**

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer-sealer. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Iron & Steel** - Minimum surface preparation is Hand Tool Clean per SSPC-SP2. Remove all oil and grease from surface per SSPC-SP1. For better performance, use Commercial Blast Cleaning per SSPC-SP6. Primer recommended for best performance.

**Aluminum** - Remove all oil, grease, dirt, oxide, and other foreign material per SSPC-SP1.

**Galvanizing** - Allow to weather a minimum of six months prior to coating. Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1. When weathering is not possible, or the surface has been treated with chromates or silicates, first Solvent Clean per SSPC-SP1 and apply a test patch. Allow paint to dry at least one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, brush blasting per SSPC-SP16 is necessary to remove these treatments. Rusty galvanizing requires a minimum of Hand Tool Cleaning per SSPC-SP2. Prime the area the same day as cleaned.

**Concrete Block** - Surface should be thoroughly clean and dry. Air, material, and surface temperatures must be at least 55°F (13°C) before filling. Use Pro Industrial Heavy Duty Block Filler or Loxon Acrylic Block Surfacer. The filler must be thoroughly dry before topcoating.

**Masonry** - All masonry must be free of dirt, oil, grease, loose paint, mortar, masonry dust, etc. Clean per SSPC-SP13/Nace 6/ ICRI No. 310.2R, CSP 1-3. Poured, troweled, or tilt-up concrete, plaster, mortar, etc. must be thoroughly cured at least 30 days at 75°F. Form release compounds and curing membranes must be removed by brush blasting. Brick must be allowed to weather for one year prior to surface preparation and painting. Prime the area the same day as cleaned. Weathered masonry and soft or porous cement board must be brush blasted or power tool cleaned to remove loosely adhering contamination and to get to a hard, firm surface. Apply one coat Loxon Conditioner, following label recommendations.

**Wood** - Surface must be clean, dry, and sound. Prime with recommended primer. No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. Knots and pitch streaks must be scraped, sanded and spot primed before full coat of primer is applied. All nail holes or small openings must be properly caulked. Sand to remove any loose or deteriorated surface wood and to obtain a proper surface profile.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**Previously Painted Surface** - If in sound condition, clean the surface of all foreign material. Smooth, hard or glossy coatings and surfaces should be dulled by abrading the surface. Apply a test area, allowing paint to dry one week before testing adhesion. If adhesion is poor, additional abrasion of the surface and/or removal of the previous coating may be necessary. Retest surface for adhesion. If paint is peeling or badly weathered, clean surface to sound substrate and treat as a new surface as above. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

**Mildew** - Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts clean water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with clean water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### PERFORMANCE

**System Tested:** (unless otherwise indicated)

**Substrate:** Steel

**Surface Preparation** SSPC-SP10

**Finish:** 2 coats Pro Industrial DTM Acrylic B66W01151, 3.0 D.F.T per coat

**Adhesion:**

Method: ASTM D4541  
Result: 1436 p.s.i.

**Corrosion Weathering\*:**

Method: ASTM D5894, 7 cycles  
Result: Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering  
Rating 8.5 per ASTM D1654 for corrosion

**Direct Impact Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D2794  
Result: greater than 176 inch pound

**Dry Heat Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D2485  
Result: 300°F

**Flexibility:**

Method: ASTM D522, 1/8 inch mandrel  
Result: Pass

**Humidity Resistance\*:**

Method: ASTM D4585, 2186 hours  
Result: Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering  
Rating 10 per ASTM D1654 for corrosion

**Pencil Hardness:**

Method: ASTM D3363  
Result: 2H

\*over Pro Industrial Pro-Cryl Primer.

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather. Do not paint on wet surfaces. Check adhesion by applying a test strip to determine the readiness for painting.

Provides performance comparable to products formulated in lieu of federal specification: AA50570, and Paint Specification: SSPC-Paint 24.

### SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS** on label.

Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDS) before use.

**FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm clean water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

HOTW 10/18/2022 B66W01151 22 35  
FRC, SP

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B66W1151

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PRO INDUSTRIAL™ DTM Acrylic Semi-Gloss  
Extra White

**Product code** : B66W1151

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May cause cancer.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.
- This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.
- Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Benzophenone	≤0.3	119-61-9
Cristobalite, respirable powder	≤0.3	14464-46-1

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : No specific data.  
**Skin contact** : No specific data.  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Benzophenone	119-61-9	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Benzophenone	119-61-9	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> TWA: 0.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**  
Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 0.6%  
Upper: 4.2%
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.22
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 0.866 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Benzophenone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3535 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>10 g/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Benzophenone	-	2B	-
Cristobalite, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Benzophenone	Category 3 Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Benzophenone Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 2 Category 1	- inhalation	- respiratory tract

**Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### [Acute toxicity estimates](#)

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### [Toxicity](#)

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Benzophenone	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 10.89 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - Larvae	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 1.03 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas - Embryo	32 days

### [Persistence and degradability](#)

Not available.

### [Bioaccumulative potential](#)

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Benzophenone	-	12.02	low

### [Mobility in soil](#)

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules:** Sodium Nitrite; Fluoropolymer

<a href="#">List name</a>	<a href="#">Chemical name</a>	<a href="#">Notes</a>
---------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------

United States - TSCA 5(a) 2 - Final significant new use rules	Sodium Nitrite	
---	----------------	--

United States - TSCA 5(a) 2 - Final significant new use rules	Fluoropolymer	
---	---------------	--

This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

### [SARA 313](#)

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### [California Prop. 65](#)

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	<b>Version</b>	
: 2/22/2023	: 11/24/2022	: 25.01	11/13
B66W1151	PRO INDUSTRIAL™ DTM Acrylic Semi-Gloss Extra White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 15. Regulatory information

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIC)**: Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.
- Thailand inventory**: Not determined.
- Turkey inventory**: Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	0
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing** : 2/22/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/22/2023
- Date of previous issue** : 11/24/2022
- Version** : 25.01
- Key to abbreviations** :
  - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
  - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
  - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - IATA = International Air Transport Association
  - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
  - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
  - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
  - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
  - N/A = Not available
  - SGG = Segregation Group
  - UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Notice to reader](#)

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# WoodScapes®

## Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

A15-50 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain** provides a long lasting, mildew resistant coating with excellent penetration for protecting most vertical exterior wood surfaces. This can be applied at air, surface, and material temperatures as low as 35°F.

**Color:** Solid Stain Colors  
**Coverage:** 200-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
 @ 4-8 mils wet; 1.3-2.6 mils dry

Depending on porosity and texture.

**NOTE:** New wood normally requires less product than old, weathered wood. This is due to older wood being more porous than newer wood.

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent. Air and surface temperatures must not drop below 35°F for 48 hours after application.

#### **Drying Time, @ 50% RH:**

	<b>35-45°F</b>	<b>@ 45°F+</b>
Touch:	2 hours	2 hours
Recoat:	24-48 hours	5 hours

**Finish:** 0-10 units @ 85°

#### **Tinting with CCE:**

<b>Base</b>	<b>oz. per gallon</b>	<b>Strength</b>
Extra White Base	0-6	SherColor
Deep Base	4-12	SherColor
Ultradeep Base	10-12	SherColor

#### **Extra White Base A15W00051**

(may vary by base)

#### **V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

87 grams per litre; 0.72 lbs. per gallon  
 As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 33 ± 2%  
**Weight Solids:** 49 ± 2%  
**Weight per Gallon:** 10.87 lbs  
**Flash Point:** N.A.  
**Vehicle Type:** Acrylic Latex  
**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened  
**WVP Perms (US):** 15.39 grains/(hr ft<sup>2</sup> in Hg)

#### **Mildew Resistant**

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 07/31/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>SCAQMD</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N/A
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N/A
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N/A
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

### APPLICATION

When the air temperature is at 35°F, substrates may be colder; prior to painting, check to be sure the air, surface, and material temperature are above 35°F and at least 5°F above the dew point. Avoid using if rain or snow is expected within 2-3 hours.

Do not apply at air or surface temperatures below 35°F or when air or surface temperatures may drop below 35°F within 48 hours.

No reduction necessary.

**Brush:**  
Use a nylon-polyester brush.

**Roller:**  
Use a 3/8-3/4 inch nap synthetic roller cover.

For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

**Spray—Airless**  
 Pressure 2200-2400 p.s.i.  
 Tip .019-.021 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Thoroughly stir contents before and occasionally during use. For uniformity, mix all cans together before use. Do not mix with any other stains or coatings.

- Stains tend to lap (dark lines where two freshly coated areas overlap). These tips will help avoid lap marks and keep the appearance uniform:
- Do not stain in direct sun or on a hot surface.
- Stain from a dry area into the adjoining wet stain area.
- Keep the leading edge wet and distribute the finish evenly.
- Use natural breaks as boundaries to divide large areas into smaller, more manageable ones.
- Stain a board from end to end.
- Use two coats on badly weathered or unfinished wood.
- Maintenance clean by using a non chlorinated bleach alternative
- Always apply product to a small test area and allow to dry completely before coating the entire project to ensure desired color and appearance.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### **Aluminum (incidental)**

2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

#### **Bleeding Woods**

2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

(Bleeding in severe cases and at some knots)

1 coat Exterior Oil-Based Primer  
 2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

#### **Composition Board**

2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

#### **Galvanized Steel (incidental)**

1 coat All Surface Enamel Latex Primer  
 2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

#### **Plywood**

2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

#### **Pressure Treated**

2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

#### **Wood**

2 coats WoodScapes Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain

Due to the wide variety of wood species and their properties, a test sample should be applied to ensure adhesion, compatibility and performance prior to full scale application.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Remove all surface contamination by washing with an appropriate cleaner, rinse thoroughly and allow to dry. Existing peeled or checked paint should be scraped and sanded to a sound surface. Glossy surfaces should be sanded dull. Stains from water, smoke, ink, pencil, grease, etc. should be sealed with the appropriate primer/sealer. Test the absorbency of the wood by sprinkling water on the surface. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, remove existing finish or contaminant. Then test for absorbency again. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

#### **Aluminum and Galvanized Steel:**

Remove any oil, grease, or other surface contamination. Remove all corrosion with sandpaper, wire brush, or other abrading method. Prime as needed.

#### **Caulking:**

Apply appropriate caulking and patching material to cracks, nail holes, or other surface imperfections. Filled areas will take the stain differently than bare wood.

Consider using a caulk that is a color similar to the stain color.

#### **Composition Board-Hardboard-Pressure Treated Wood:**

Remove any wax that may have leached out of the siding. Test the absorbency of the wood by sprinkling water on the surface. If the water penetrates into the wood quickly, the wood is ready to finish. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, allow the wood to weather several weeks and test for absorbency again. Prepare the surface like any other wood surface.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

#### **Mill Glaze:**

Is a glossy finish on new, smooth sawn wood or on the peaks of some textured wood. This must be removed by sanding to allow the stain to penetrate.

#### **Pressure Treated Wood:**

Test the absorbency of the wood by sprinkling water on the surface. If the water penetrates into the wood quickly, the wood is ready to finish. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, remove existing finish or contaminant. Then test for absorbency again. Do not apply coating over wet or damp surfaces. Prepare the surface like any other wood surface.

#### **Smooth or Rough Wood Siding and Plywood:**

Sand any exposed, weathered wood to a fresh surface. Replace any deteriorated wood. Some woods, such as redwood and cedar, contain a high amount of tannin, a colored wood extract. The first coat of this product may show some tannin discoloration, but it will be trapped in the first coat. A second coat will uniform the appearance. In severe cases and at some knots, a coat of Exterior Oil-Based Wood Primer may be needed prior to staining.

### CAUTIONS

Protect from freezing.

For exterior use only.

Not for use on horizontal surfaces, such as a roof, deck, or floor, where water may collect.

For wood decks and patios, use SuperDeck Solid Color Deck Stain.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**CRYSTALLINE SILICA, ZINC:** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 07/31/2020 A15W00051 37 87  
FRC

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

A15W51

## Section 1. Identification

<b>Product name</b>	: WOODSCAPES® Acrylic Solid Color Exterior House Stain Extra White
<b>Product code</b>	: A15W51
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Not available.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquid.
<b><u>Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against</u></b>	
Paint or paint related material.	
<b>Manufacturer</b>	: THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY 101 W. Prospect Avenue Cleveland, OH 44115
<b>Emergency telephone number of the company</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year
<b>Product Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Regulatory Information Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (216) 566-2902 Mexico: Not Available
<b>Transportation Emergency Telephone Number</b>	: US / Canada: (800) 424-9300 Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1 Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 1.3% (dermal), 1.3% (inhalation)
<b><u>GHS label elements</u></b>	
<b>Hazard pictograms</b>	: 
<b>Signal word</b>	: Danger
<b>Hazard statements</b>	: May cause cancer. Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)
<b><u>Precautionary statements</u></b>	
<b>General</b>	: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≥10 - ≤25	13463-67-7
Talc	≤10	14807-96-6
Zinc Oxide	≤3	1314-13-2
Ethylene Glycol	≤3	107-21-1
Cristobalite, respirable powder	<1	14464-46-1
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Talc	14807-96-6	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> CEIL: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Dust TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Dust and fumes STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Fume <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction
Ethylene Glycol	107-21-1	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Inhalable fraction. Aerosol only. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapor fraction TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapor fraction
Cristobalite, respirable powder	14464-46-1	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 30 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / 2 x (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica,</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Heavy Paraffinic Oil	64742-65-0	<p><b>crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWA<sub>EV</sub>: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<p><b>3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable dust and fume  TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable dust and fume</p>
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	<p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  Ceiling Limit: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Form: Inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only  STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapour fraction.  TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapour fraction.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [ethylene glycol]</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total, Aerosol  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Total, Aerosol  C: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Form: Total, Aerosol  C: 50 ppm Form: Vapour</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Cristobalite	14464-46-1	<p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            CEIL: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Form: aerosol</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            C: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup></p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            STEV: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: vapour and mist            STEV: 127 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: vapour and mist</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>            TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            TWAEV: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>            TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>            TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>            TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>

[Occupational exposure limits \(Mexico\)](#)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Zinc Oxide	1314-13-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
ethanediol	107-21-1	STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> CEIL: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Only AEROSOL

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.

**Color** : Not available.

**Odor** : Not available.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 8/24/2022	<b>Version</b> : 25	9/16
A15W51 WOODSCAPES® Acrylic Solid Color Exterior House Stain Extra White		<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 8.5  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 3.2%  
Upper: 15.3%  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.3  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 1.022 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.  
**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Ethylene Glycol	LD50 Oral	Rat	4700 mg/kg	-
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Zinc Oxide	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Ethylene Glycol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	6 hours 1440 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	555 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Talc	-	3	-
Cristobalite, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Ethylene Glycol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
Ethylene Glycol	Category 2	-	-
Cristobalite, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	respiratory tract
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

## Section 11. Toxicological information

<b>Route</b>	<b>ATE value</b>
Oral	37472.67 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Zinc Oxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute IC50 1.85 mg/l Marine water Acute LC50 98 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	96 hours 48 hours
Ethylene Glycol	Acute LC50 1.1 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Acute LC50 6900000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 41000 mg/l Fresh water Acute LC50 8050000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate Fish - Pimephales promelas	48 hours 96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Ethylene Glycol	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Zinc Oxide	-	28960	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.  
Turkey inventory: Not determined.  
Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

Date of printing : 11/24/2022

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/24/2022

Date of previous issue : 8/24/2022

Version : 25

Key to abbreviations :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is

## Section 16. Other information

responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Pro-Park™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint

B97 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**Pro-Park Traffic Marking Paint** is a premium quality waterborne acrylic alkyd traffic marking paint. It has excellent chemical and dirt pickup resistance. Pro-Park delivers the performance expected by the most discerning contractor, property manager or national retail chain.

Apartments Communities, Shopping Centers  
Schools and Universities, Municipalities  
Property Managers, Asphalt Seal Contractors  
Pavement Stripers

The coating may be made into reflective paint by dropping on glass beads while the paint is still wet.

Can be used with stencils (Available through Sherwin-Williams) for street and parking lot marking:

Directional Arrows, STOP, YIELD, Numbers  
Pedestrian Crossing and Handicap Markings

**Finish:** Flat  
**Color:** White, Yellow,  
Blue, Red, Black

**Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:** Approximately  
330 lineal feet of  
standard 4 inch  
stripe per gallon

Wet mils (microns):	15.0 / 375
Dry mils (microns):	9.3 / 232
Coverage sq. ft. per gallon (m <sup>2</sup> /L):	108 / 2.7

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, method of application, surface irregularities, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

**Drying Schedule @ 15.0 mils / 375 microns wet, @ 77°F / 25°C, @ 50% RH:**

Dry-no-pickup:	30 minutes
Dry to recoat:	60 minutes
Open to heavy traffic:	120 minutes

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

**White B97WD2434**  
(may vary by color)

**VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 g/L; 0.42 lb. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	62 ± 2% (White)
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	77 ± 2% (White)
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	13.69 lb
<b>Flash Point:</b>	150°F / 65°C, PMCC
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	12 months, unopened

## COMPLIANCE

As of 07/13/2021, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>S.C.A.Q.M.D.</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2020</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N.A.
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N.A.
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N.A.
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

**Temperature:**

minimum	40°F / 4.5°C
maximum	110°F / 43°C

air, surface, and material

At least 5°F above dew point

**Relative humidity:** 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

**Reducer:** Water  
As needed up to 25% by volume

### **Airless Spray Line Striper:**

Pressure	1800-2700 p.s.i.
Hose	1/4-3/8 inch ID
Tip	.015-.017 inch
Filter	60 mesh

### **Conventional Spray Line Striper:**

Gun	Binks 21 (Bleeder)
Fluid Nozzle	#68
Air Nozzle	Internal mix, #709
Atomization Pressure	45-80 p.s.i.
Fluid Pressure	40-70 p.s.i.

**NOTE:** Fluid and atomization pressures are dependent on environmental conditions. Use the lowest pressures necessary to achieve a "flat line".

Brush	Natural bristle
Roller Cover	3/8 inch woven with solvent resistant core

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated on front page. Application of coating below minimum recommended spreading rate will adversely affect coating performance. for painting.

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

## RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

Cured Asphalt, Concrete, and Brick:

1 coat	Pro-Park Traffic Marking Paint @ 330 lineal feet of standard 4 inch stripe per gallon
--------	--

White	B97WD2434
Yellow	B97YD2467
Firelane Red	B97RD2012
Blue	B97LD2022
Black	B97BD2021

**SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion. Surfaces should be clean and dry and free from loose or peeling paint. Do not apply when air or surface temperatures are below 40°F (4.5°C), or when the relative humidity exceeds 85%, or when the temperature falls below the dew point.

The presence of concrete sealers or efflorescence on new concrete may interfere with adhesion and should be removed by extended weathering, etching, or abrasive blasting.

Most previously painted lines may be repainted without additional surface preparation, provided the old paint is still tightly adhered to the surface. However, multiple layers of paint will eventually peel and require removal. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

New asphalt surfaces should ideally be allowed to age several months before striping. Exceeding the recommended film thickness will increase the tendency to cause asphalt lifting. Placing an inconspicuous test stripe to determine if a new asphalt surface has cured sufficiently to paint is recommended.

If it is necessary to paint new asphalt surfaces, do not exceed an application rate of 8 mils (200 microns) wet (approximately 200 sq. ft. per gallon / 4.9 m<sup>2</sup>/L). Special care should be given to laps and edges of stencils to prevent excessive film thickness.

Asphalt surfaces generally require aging prior to painting. If the asphalt is insufficiently cured, applying a thin coat (approximately 1/2 the recommended d.f.t.) generally reduces the extent of lifting and cracking.

**PERFORMANCE**

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather.

Do not paint on wet surfaces.

Check adhesion by applying a test strip to determine the readiness for painting.

**Abrasion Resistance (falling sand):**

Method: ASTM D968  
Result: 150 liters

**Bleed Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D969  
Result: greater than 0.95 over seal coat

**Color (yellow):**

Method: Fed. Std. 595 #33538  
Result: Pass

**Dry-No-Pickup:**

Method: ASTM D711  
Result: less than 30 minutes @ 77°F/25°C

**Dry Opacity (Contrast Ratio):**

Method: Fed. Met. 141C at 5 mils (125 microns) wet  
Result: 0.95 (white)

**Flexibility:**

Method: ASTM D522, 1/2 inch mandrel  
Result: Pass

**Reflectance (white):**

Method: ASTM-E97  
Result: 85% minimum

**Scrub Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D2486  
Result: 500 cycles minimum

**Solar Reflectance Index (SRI):**

Method: ASTM E1980  
B97WD2434 White only  
Result: 102.01 calculated

**Solar Reflectance:**

Method: ASTM E1980  
B97WD2434 White only  
Result: .819 average

**SAFETY PRECAUTIONS**

Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) before use.

**FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

Painted surfaces can become slippery when wet. Zone Marking paints are not intended for use as floor paints, and should not be used to paint large areas subject to pedestrian traffic. For instance, painting an entire traffic stall is not recommended.

**Slip Resistance** – Some surfaces may require a slip resistant additive for safety. Add H&C SharkGrip® Slip Resistant Additive to the final coat applied following label directions. Sand may also be broadcast onto the wet paint or incorporated in the final coat. These additives should not be used in place of a non-skid finish.

**CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

HOTW 07/13/2021 B97WD2434 06 48  
FRC, SP

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B97WD2434

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PRO PARK™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint  
White

**Product code** : B97WD2434

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 14.9% (oral), 14.9% (dermal), 16.8% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

#### Hazard pictograms



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/23/2023 **Date of previous issue** : 11/24/2022

B97WD2434 PRO PARK™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint  
White

**Version** : 16.01 1/14

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazard statements** : Combustible liquid.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥25 - ≤50	1317-65-3
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≥10 - ≤25	14808-60-7
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	≤3	1569-01-3
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Combustible liquid. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form:

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	Respirable <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: respirable dust <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles None.
1-Propoxy-2-propanol Heavy Paraffinic Oil	1569-01-3 64742-65-0	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m³ 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Quartz	14808-60-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b> TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b> TWA: 0.1 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
--	--	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: 66°C (150.8°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.22 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1.3%  
Upper: 16.9%  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.64  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 0.853 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 2/23/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Version</b> : 16.01	8/14
B97WD2434	PRO PARK™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3550 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2504 mg/kg	-
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-

Sensitization

Not available.

Mutagenicity

Not available.

Carcinogenicity

Not available.

Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

Teratogenicity

Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder 1-Propoxy-2-propanol	Category 1 Category 2	inhalation -	- -

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### [Numerical measures of toxicity](#)

#### [Acute toxicity estimates](#)

Route	ATE value
Oral	112453.21 mg/kg
Dermal	159428.47 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### [Toxicity](#)

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### [Persistence and degradability](#)

Not available.

### [Bioaccumulative potential](#)

Not available.

### [Mobility in soil](#)

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one;  
5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists** :

- Australia inventory (AIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.  
 Turkey inventory: Not determined.  
 Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4	On basis of test data
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing : 2/23/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision : 2/23/2023
- Date of previous issue : 11/24/2022
- Version : 16.01
- Key to abbreviations :
  - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
  - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
  - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - IATA = International Air Transport Association
  - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
  - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
  - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
  - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
  - N/A = Not available
  - SGG = Segregation Group
  - UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# Pro-Park™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint

B97 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

## CHARACTERISTICS

**Pro-Park Traffic Marking Paint** is a premium quality waterborne acrylic alkyd traffic marking paint. It has excellent chemical and dirt pickup resistance. Pro-Park delivers the performance expected by the most discerning contractor, property manager or national retail chain.

Apartments Communities, Shopping Centers  
Schools and Universities, Municipalities  
Property Managers, Asphalt Seal Contractors  
Pavement Stripers

The coating may be made into reflective paint by dropping on glass beads while the paint is still wet.

Can be used with stencils (Available through Sherwin-Williams) for street and parking lot marking:

Directional Arrows, STOP, YIELD, Numbers  
Pedestrian Crossing and Handicap Markings

**Finish:** Flat  
**Color:** White, Yellow,  
Blue, Red, Black

**Recommended Spreading Rate per coat:** Approximately 330 lineal feet of standard 4 inch stripe per gallon

Wet mils (microns):	15.0 / 375
Dry mils (microns):	9.3 / 232
Coverage sq. ft. per gallon (m2/L):	108 / 2.7

Spreading rates are calculated on volume solids and do not include an application loss factor due to surface profile, roughness or porosity of the surface, method of application, surface irregularities, overthinning, climatic conditions, and excessive film build.

**Drying Schedule @ 15.0 mils / 375 microns wet, @ 77°F / 25°C, @ 50% RH:**

Dry-no-pickup:	30 minutes
Dry to recoat:	60 minutes
Open to heavy traffic:	120 minutes

Drying time is temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

**White B97WD2434**  
(may vary by color)

**VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 50 g/L; 0.42 lb. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	62 ± 2% (White)
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	77 ± 2% (White)
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	13.69 lb
<b>Flash Point:</b>	150°F / 65°C, PMCC
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	12 months, unopened

## COMPLIANCE

As of 07/13/2021, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	Yes
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	Yes
<b>S.C.A.Q.M.D.</b>	Yes
<b>CARB</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	Yes
<b>CARB SCM 2020</b>	Yes
<b>Canada</b>	Yes
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N.A.
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	Yes
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N.A.
<b>MIR-Manufacturer Inventory</b>	N.A.
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

## APPLICATION

**Temperature:**

minimum	40°F / 4.5°C
maximum	110°F / 43°C

air, surface, and material

At least 5°F above dew point

**Relative humidity:** 85% maximum

The following is a guide. Changes in pressures and tip sizes may be needed for proper spray characteristics. Always purge spray equipment before use with listed reducer. Any reduction must be compatible with the existing environmental and application conditions.

**Reducer:** Water  
As needed up to 25% by volume

### **Airless Spray Line Striper:**

Pressure	1800-2700 p.s.i.
Hose	1/4-3/8 inch ID
Tip	.015-.017 inch
Filter	60 mesh

### **Conventional Spray Line Striper:**

Gun	Binks 21 (Bleeder)
Fluid Nozzle	#68
Air Nozzle	Internal mix, #709
Atomization Pressure	45-80 p.s.i.
Fluid Pressure	40-70 p.s.i.

**NOTE:** Fluid and atomization pressures are dependent on environmental conditions. Use the lowest pressures necessary to achieve a "flat line".

Brush	Natural bristle
Roller Cover	3/8 inch woven with solvent resistant core

If specific application equipment is listed above, equivalent equipment may be substituted.

Apply paint at the recommended film thickness and spreading rate as indicated on front page. Application of coating below minimum recommended spreading rate will adversely affect coating performance. for painting.

## APPLICATION TIPS

Make sure product is completely agitated (mechanically or manually) before use.

## RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

Cured Asphalt, Concrete, and Brick:

1 coat	Pro-Park Traffic Marking Paint @ 330 lineal feet of standard 4 inch stripe per gallon
--------	---

White	B97WD2434
Yellow	B97YD2467
Firelane Red	B97RD2012
Blue	B97LD2022
Black	B97BD2021

**SURFACE PREPARATION**

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

Surface must be clean, dry, and in sound condition. Remove all oil, dust, grease, dirt, loose rust, and other foreign material to ensure adequate adhesion. Surfaces should be clean and dry and free from loose or peeling paint. Do not apply when air or surface temperatures are below 40°F (4.5°C), or when the relative humidity exceeds 85%, or when the temperature falls below the dew point.

The presence of concrete sealers or efflorescence on new concrete may interfere with adhesion and should be removed by extended weathering, etching, or abrasive blasting.

Most previously painted lines may be repainted without additional surface preparation, provided the old paint is still tightly adhered to the surface. However, multiple layers of paint will eventually peel and require removal. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

New asphalt surfaces should ideally be allowed to age several months before striping. Exceeding the recommended film thickness will increase the tendency to cause asphalt lifting. Placing an inconspicuous test stripe to determine if a new asphalt surface has cured sufficiently to paint is recommended.

If it is necessary to paint new asphalt surfaces, do not exceed an application rate of 8 mls (200 microns) wet (approximately 200 sq. ft. per gallon / 4.9 m<sup>2</sup>/L). Special care should be given to laps and edges of stencils to prevent excessive film thickness.

Asphalt surfaces generally require aging prior to painting. If the asphalt is insufficiently cured, applying a thin coat (approximately 1/2 the recommended d.f.t.) generally reduces the extent of lifting and cracking.

**PERFORMANCE**

No painting should be done immediately after a rain or during foggy weather.

Do not paint on wet surfaces.

Check adhesion by applying a test strip to determine the readiness for painting.

**Abrasion Resistance (falling sand):**

Method: ASTM D968  
Result: 150 liters

**Bleed Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D969  
Result: greater than 0.95 over seal coat

**Color (yellow):**

Method: Fed. Std. 595 #33538  
Result: Pass

**Dry-No-Pickup:**

Method: ASTM D711  
Result: less than 30 minutes @ 77°F/25°C

**Dry Opacity (Contrast Ratio):**

Method: Fed. Met. 141C at 5 mils (125 microns) wet  
Result: 0.95 (white)

**Flexibility:**

Method: ASTM D522, 1/2 inch mandrel  
Result: Pass

**Reflectance (white):**

Method: ASTM-E97  
Result: 85% minimum

**Scrub Resistance:**

Method: ASTM D2486  
Result: 500 cycles minimum

**Solar Reflectance Index (SRI):**

Method: ASTM E1980  
B97WD2434 White only  
Result: 102.01 calculated

**Solar Reflectance:**

Method: ASTM E1980  
B97WD2434 White only  
Result: .819 average

**SAFETY PRECAUTIONS**

Refer to the Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) before use.

**FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.**

Published technical data and instructions are subject to change without notice. Contact your Sherwin-Williams representative for additional technical data and instructions.

Painted surfaces can become slippery when wet. Zone Marking paints are not intended for use as floor paints, and should not be used to paint large areas subject to pedestrian traffic. For instance, painting an entire traffic stall is not recommended.

**Slip Resistance** – Some surfaces may require a slip resistant additive for safety. Add H&C SharkGrip® Slip Resistant Additive to the final coat applied following label directions. Sand may also be broadcast onto the wet paint or incorporated in the final coat. These additives should not be used in place of a non-skid finish.

**CLEANUP INFORMATION**

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

HOTW 07/13/2021 B97WD2434 06 48  
FRC, SP

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

B97YD2467

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : PRO PARK™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint  
Yellow

**Product code** : B97YD2467

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 524-5979  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 15.5% (oral), 15.5% (dermal), 17.4% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/23/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 11/24/2022

**Version** : 19.01

1/14

B97YD2467 PRO PARK™ Waterborne Traffic Marking Paint  
Yellow

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazard statements** : Combustible liquid.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. No smoking. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥25 - ≤50	1317-65-3
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≥10 - ≤25	14808-60-7
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	≤3	1569-01-3
Titanium Dioxide	≤3	13463-67-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Combustible liquid. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total <b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form:



## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p><b>3/2022).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust  TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
--	--	---

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b>  TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form:  Respirable fraction</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 9  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: 66°C (150.8°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.22 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1.3%  
Upper: 16.9%  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.58  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 0.896 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3550 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2504 mg/kg	-
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
1-Propoxy-2-propanol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder 1-Propoxy-2-propanol	Category 1 Category 2	inhalation -	- -

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

- General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### [Numerical measures of toxicity](#)

#### [Acute toxicity estimates](#)

Route	ATE value
Oral	107655.13 mg/kg
Dermal	152626.08 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### [Toxicity](#)

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### [Persistence and degradability](#)

Not available.

### [Bioaccumulative potential](#)

Not available.

### [Mobility in soil](#)

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists** :

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

Thailand inventory: Not determined.  
 Turkey inventory: Not determined.  
 Vietnam inventory: Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4	On basis of test data
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

- Date of printing** : 2/23/2023
- Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/23/2023
- Date of previous issue** : 11/24/2022
- Version** : 19.01
- Key to abbreviations** :
  - ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
  - BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
  - GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
  - IATA = International Air Transport Association
  - IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
  - IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
  - LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
  - MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
  - N/A = Not available
  - SGG = Segregation Group
  - UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SuperDeck®

## Exterior Oil-Based Semi-Transparent Wood Stain-550

SD4C01125


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

- A penetrating exterior oil-based formula that protects the beauty of wood with a rich semi-transparent stain
- Water repellents make water bead up, helping protect against cracking, splitting, and warping of wood
- **One coat only** coverage on exterior woods
- Premium oil-alkyd formula
- This coating contains agents that inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating

**For use on wood only:** Exterior Decks, Doors, Siding, Fences, Shutters, Shakes, Outdoor Wood Furniture

**For:** Exterior Pressure Treated Wood, Cedar, Redwood, Pine, Oak and Plywood.

**Color:** Semi-Transparent Stain Colors

**Coverage:** 150-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
Depending on porosity and texture.

Due to the composition of **SuperDeck Semi-Transparent Wood Stain**, do not apply more than one coat.

**NOTE:** New wood normally requires less product than old, weathered wood. This is due to older wood being more porous than newer wood.

**Drying Time, @ 50% RH:**

	<b>@ 77°F</b>
Touch:	8 hours
To Use:	24-48 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** No sheen

**Tinting with Blend-A-Color:**

Must be tinted, do not exceed 8 oz/gal of tinting color.

A sample brushout is recommended to ensure color satisfaction.

Base	oz.per gallon	Strength
Tint Base	1/2-8	SherColor

**Tint Base SD4C01125**

(may vary by color)

**VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 550 grams per litre; 4.6 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 32 ± 2%

**Weight Solids:** 40 ± 2%

**Weight per Gallon:** 7.37 lbs

**Flash Point:** 105°F PMCC

**Vehicle Type:** Oil-Based

**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

**Mildew Resistant**

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 09/10/2020, Complies with:

OTC	No
OTC Phase II	No
SCAQMD	No
CARB	No
CARB SCM 2007	No
Canada	No
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	N.A.
LEED® v4 & v4.1 VOC	No
EPD-NSF® Certified	N.A.
MIR-Product Lens Certified	N.A.
MPI	Yes

### APPLICATION

Due to the composition of **SuperDeck Oil-Based Semi-Transparent Wood Stain**, only one coat is needed. If a second coat is applied, it will not penetrate or adhere properly. The surface will appear glossy and remain tacky. Do not apply over sealed or previously coated surfaces. The surface must weather until water will not bead up on the surface before applying another coat.

For best results apply in shade with surface temperatures between 50°F and 90°F. Do not apply if temperatures will fall below 50°F or if rain is expected within 24 hours after application. Do not apply over wet or damp surfaces.

**Do not reduce.**

**Brush:**

Use a natural bristle brush.

**Roller:**

Use a high quality woven roller cover. For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

**Spray—Airless**

Pressure 1000-2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .013-.015 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Thoroughly stir contents before and occasionally during use. For uniformity, mix all cans together before use. Do not mix with any other stains or coatings. Apply without thinning by brush, roller, or spray. If sprayed, use the lowest possible pressure needed for a reasonable spray pattern. Also, when spraying be sure to "back brush-roll". Back brushing-rolling is suggested when spraying, working the product smoothly and evenly into the wood. This will decrease the possibility of pools or puddles on the surface and ensure a properly penetrated finish. Penetration will vary depending on porosity of the surface. Thoroughly coat out ends and joints.

These tips will help avoid lap marks and keep the appearance uniform:

- **Do not apply more than one coat!**
- Do not stain in direct sun or on a hot surface.
- Stain from a dry area into the adjoining wet stain area.
- Keep the leading edge wet and distribute the finish evenly. Stain a board from end to end
- Quickly remove puddles and excess material by redistributing to dry areas or wiping up. Excess product allowed to sit on surface will result in a tacky finish.
- Use natural breaks as boundaries to divide large areas into smaller, more manageable ones.
- Different wood species, textures and natural color will affect finished shade. Always test a small area first for color satisfaction before coating the entire project.

### COATING SOLUTION

Which product is the best for my project:

**SuperDeck Exterior Waterborne Clear Sealer**

- Protects wood from sun while allowing the wood to gray naturally
- Water repellents make water bead up, protecting against cracking, splitting, and warping of wood
- Leaves a protective coating that resists discoloration caused by mildew

**SuperDeck Exterior Transparent Wood Stain**

- Lasting, penetrating, modified-oil formula
- Enriches wood appearance with a light tone
- UV protection resists graying
- Repels water, helping to protect against moisture damage

**SuperDeck Exterior Waterborne Semi-Transparent Deck Stain**

- Provides a lasting, mildew-resistant coating
- Excellent penetration for protecting horizontal exterior wood surfaces
- Can be applied to damp surfaces, allowing surfaces to be prepared and stained in one day

**SuperDeck Exterior Oil-Based Semi-Transparent Wood Stain**

- A lasting penetrating formula that protects the wood with a rich semi-transparent stain
- One coat coverage on most woods
- Repels water, helping to protect against moisture damage

**SuperDeck Waterborne Solid Color Deck Stain**

- Waterborne, 100% acrylic resin
- Provides mildew-resistant coating
- Use over existing paint or stain
- Can be applied to damp surfaces, allowing surfaces to be prepped and stained in one day

For more stain information and choices visit [www.sherwin-williams.com](http://www.sherwin-williams.com).

For Vertical surfaces - walls, siding, etc, use WoodScapes® Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain or WoodScapes® Exterior Polyurethane Semi-Transparent Stain.

# SuperDeck®

## Exterior Oil-Based Semi-Transparent Wood Stain-550

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

All surfaces must be clean, dry, and free from dirt, mildew stains, dust and other foreign matter. Do not apply over sealed or previously coated surfaces. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating will compromise the service length of the system.

Clean all surfaces completely with the appropriate cleaner based on the conditions.

#### **SuperDeck Deck Wash**

- Mildew stain, Algae stain
- Weathered wood (bleaches wood)
- Gray wood (bleaches wood)

#### **SuperDeck Revive™**

- Tannin Bleed, Nail stain
- Weathered wood (restores color)
- Gray wood (restores color), Mill Glaze

#### **SuperDeck Stain & Sealer Remover**

- Weathered, gray wood
- Old Paint & Stain

Carefully follow all label instructions. Thoroughly rinse the surface to remove all residue and allow to thoroughly dry before coating.

To determine if the surface is sealed, test the absorbency of the wood by sprinkling water on the surface. If the water penetrates into the wood quickly, the wood is ready to finish. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, remove existing finish or contaminant. Then test for absorbency again. Do not apply coating over wet or damp surfaces.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

### CAUTIONS

This product must be applied outdoors to wood intended for exterior use only.

Not for interior use.

Do not use on roofs.

Do not varnish or use a clear overcoat.

Do not apply over hardboard, particleboard, or wood coated with paint, creosote-based materials or latex products.

Not for use on garage floors, driveways, or automobile traffic areas.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS:** Contents are **COMBUSTIBLE**. Keep away from heat and open flame. **VAPOR HARMFUL**. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 09/10/2020 SD4C01125 04 526

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters and tools immediately after use with compliant cleanup solvent. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

SD4C01125

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SuperDeck® Semi-Transparent Wood Stain  
Tint Base

**Product code** : SD4C01125

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 58% (oral), 58% (dermal), 58% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/14/2023 **Date of previous issue** : 12/4/2022

**Version** : 7.01 1/18

SD4C01125 SuperDeck® Semi-Transparent Wood Stain  
Tint Base

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Precautionary statements**
- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
  
This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.  
  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≥25 - ≤50	64742-47-8
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-47-8
Amorphous Precipitated Silica	≤3	112926-00-8
[(Trichloromethyl)thio]phthalimide	<1	133-07-3
Xylene, mixed isomers	<1	1330-20-7
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
- Remark** : Flammable liquid.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**  
Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away

## Section 7. Handling and storage

from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Amorphous Precipitated Silica	112926-00-8	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, AMORPHOUS]</b> TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
folpet (ISO)	133-07-3	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [xylene]</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha Ethylbenzene	64742-48-9 100-41-4	<p><b>[Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours. None.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
---	------------------------	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
folpet (ISO)	133-07-3	<p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). Skin sensitizer.</b></p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Dimethylbenzene]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Xylene]</b>  TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b>  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b>  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>  8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>  TWAEV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.</b></p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>

[Occupational exposure limits \(Mexico\)](#)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
folpet (ISO)	133-07-3	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes.

### Appropriate engineering controls

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### Environmental exposure controls

: **This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.**

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

#### Hygiene measures

: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

#### Eye/face protection

: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

#### Skin protection

##### Hand protection

: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 148°C (298.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 40°C (104°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.2 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Flammable liquid.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 8.1%
- Vapor pressure** : 0.2 kPa (1.53 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 4.8 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.88
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 25.623 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
folpet (ISO)	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>22.6 g/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2636 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

## Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Amorphous Precipitated Silica	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

## Teratogenicity

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Heavy Aliphatic Solvent folpet (ISO)	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute EC50 0.1 ppm Fresh water	Algae - Desmodesmus subspicatus	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute EC50 20 ppb Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 100 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea	48 hours
	Acute LC50 15 ppb Fresh water Chronic NOEC 8.81 ppb	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours 32 days
Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT. Marine pollutant (Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3  
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials in	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).	-	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

## Section 14. Transport information

	package sizes less than the product reportable quantity. <b>ERG No.</b> 128		<b>ERG No.</b> 128		<b>ERG No.</b> 128
--	---	--	-----------------------	--	-----------------------

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : **TSCA 5(a)2 final significant new use rules:** Chlorodiazocarboxylate

<a href="#">List name</a>	<a href="#">Chemical name</a>	<a href="#">Notes</a>
United States - TSCA 5(a) 2 - Final significant new use rules	Chlorodiazocarboxylate	

This product contains a Significant New Use Rule (SNUR) Chemical. Do not allow this product to enter drains, sewers, wastewater treatment systems, groundwater, streams, lakes or ponds. See Environmental Data Sheet (EDS) for additional details.

**SARA 313**  
SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**  
WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists** :

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 2/14/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/14/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 12/4/2022

**Version** : 7.01

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
 GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
 IATA = International Air Transport Association  
 IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
 IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
 MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
 N/A = Not available  
 SGG = Segregation Group  
 UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer,

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 2/14/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 12/4/2022	<b>Version</b> : 7.01	17/18
SD4C01125	SuperDeck® Semi-Transparent Wood Stain Tint Base	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

## Section 16. Other information

or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# SuperDeck® 9600

## Solid Color Acrylic-Alkyd Stain

SD9-600 Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

**SuperDeck Solid Color Acrylic-Alkyd Stain** is an exterior acrylic latex solid color coating that is fortified with an alkyd resin. This self priming stain is perfect for new projects and as a solution for recoating old applications. It features the benefits of oil and water combined in one unique formula with easy soap and water clean up.

Plus, **SuperDeck® Solid Color Acrylic-Alkyd Stain** is durable enough to stand up to demanding decking applications, yet has the flexibility to withstand the challenges of siding. The viscosity of Solid Color Stain has been specially formulated to offer extremely easy handling and works well with sprayers making it a contractor and DIY favorite.

**For:** Properly prepared new or old exterior vertical or horizontal wood, previously painted, decks, fences and outdoor furniture.

**Color:** Many colors  
**Coverage:** **New Wood:** 350-400 sq. ft. per gallon

**Weathered Wood:** 250-300 sq. ft. per gallon

**Coats Required:** 2 coats  
Coverage may vary based on surface condition, type of surface and number of coats applied. Two (2) coats on horizontal and vertical surfaces. Apply evenly and avoid applying heavy coats. Thoroughly coat the porous ends of all boards with product.

**Drying Time, @ 50% RH:** **@ 70°F**

To Touch: 3-4 hours  
To Recoat: 3-4 hours  
To use: foot traffic 24-48 hours  
Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.

**Finish:** 5-10 units @60°

**Tinting with CCE:**

Base	oz. per gallon	Strength
Pastel Base	up to 4	SherColor
Midtone Base	up to 8	SherColor
Deep Base	up to 8	SherColor
Brilliant White		<b>Do Not Tint</b>

**Pastel Base SD9W00601**  
(may vary by base)

**V.O.C. (less exempt solvents):**

235 grams per litre; 1.96 lbs. per gallon  
As per 40 CFR 59.406

**Volume Solids:** 35 ± 2%  
**Weight Solids:** 47 ± 2%  
**Weight per Gallon:** 9.96 lbs  
**Flash Point:** 180°F PMCC  
**Vehicle Type:** Acrylic-Alkyd  
**Shelf Life:** 36 months unopened

### COMPLIANCE

As of 07/15/2020, Complies with:

OTC	Yes
OTC Phase II	Yes
SCAQMD	No
CARB	Yes
CARB SCM 2007	Yes
Canada	Yes
LEED® v4 & v4.1 Emissions	No
LEED® v4 & v4.1 VOC	No
EPD-NSF® Certified	No
MIR-Manufacturer Inventory	No
MPI®	Yes

### APPLICATION

**Do not thin.**

Apply between 50°F–90°F. Do not apply if wood surface is hot to touch or if rain is likely to occur.

Product should be shaken or stirred from bottom of container before and during application. When using more than one container of product, intermix all product and stir well to ensure color consistency. Fill level before tinting. Product may be tinted. Test a small area first for color satisfaction.

Two (2) coats on horizontal and vertical surfaces. Apply evenly and avoid applying heavy coats. Thoroughly coat the porous ends of all boards with product.

Penetration will vary depending on porosity and water content of the surface. Thoroughly coat cut ends and joints. For best results apply in shade with surface temperatures between 50°F and 90°F. Do not apply if temperatures will fall below 50°F or if rain or snow is expected within 24 hours after application. Cooler temperatures require longer drying times.

During spray application, while the material is still wet, back brush to force the material into the wood fibers and to achieve a uniform appearance.

**Brush:**  
Use a nylon-polyester brush

**Roller:**  
Use 1/2-3/4 inch synthetic nap cover.

**Spray—Airless:**  
Pressure 1800-2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .017-.021 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

- **Test Area:** Always apply product to a small test area and allow to dry completely before coating entire project to ensure desired color, appearance and proper adhesion.
- A sample brushout is recommended to ensure color satisfaction.
- Do not apply over sealed surfaces.
- To determine if the surface is sealed, test the absorbency by sprinkling water on it. If the water penetrates quickly, the surface may be ready to finish. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, remove the existing coating-sealer. Once existing materials are removed, test for absorbency again.
- Do not stain in direct sun or on a hot surface.
- Use natural breaks as boundaries to divide large areas into smaller, more manageable ones.
- For more information and tips visit us at [www.sherwinwilliams.com](http://www.sherwinwilliams.com).

### MAINTENANCE TIPS

Deck coatings will always need maintaining. Inspect yearly.

Establish procedures to maintain and clean exterior painted substrates. Exterior coatings typically are very soft and flexible to allow for expansion and contraction of the coating due to changes in temperature. Any hard scrubbing of exterior coatings is likely to damage the film. Wait 30 days after application to wash the coating.

Read all the package directions before using. It is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use.

Thoroughly read and understand all the label cautions prior to using any cleaner.

Be sure that the cleaner is appropriate for the dirt-contamination.

Do not mix together any cleaning compounds containing bleach and ammonia.

Abrasive cleansers may damage a paint film, use very carefully.

Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions would be advised.

For maintenance and repairs, secure nail heads, screws fasteners and loose boards. Remove and replace rusted, damaged or missing fasteners with high quality fasteners.

Excess moisture may cause blistering or peeling. Water under the coating will cause failure to spread. Eliminate the path of water entry.

Thoroughly mix touch-up material prior to application. Inspect material prior to use. Do not use suspect material. Use the same tool, fabric type and nap size roller to apply the touch-up as was used to apply the original paint. Try to keep some of the original batch of paint for touching up.

Excess paint film damage may require the existing coating to be stripped and reapplied.

# SuperDeck® 9600

## Solid Color Acrylic-Alkyd Stain

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

All surfaces must be clean, dry, and free from dirt, mildew stains, dust and other foreign matter. Do not apply over sealed surfaces. Remove surface stains, dirt and failed oxidized stains with **SuperDeck® Deck Wash**. Remove solid stains or paints with **SuperDeck® Stain and Sealer Remover**. For redwood and cedar, clean with **SuperDeck® Revive** to remove tannin stains and brighten wood to its original color. For new wood remove mill glaze with **SuperDeck® Revive**.

**New wood:** New wood may be treated. The wood should be allowed to age for 6 months prior to applying coatings.

**Existing wood:** Remove all loose wood fibers, loose splinters by sanding with medium grit sandpaper or sanding blocks, scraping or other suitable means to a sound stable natural surface. Always apply product to a small test area and allow to dry completely before coating entire project to ensure desired color, appearance and proper adhesion. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating may compromise the service length of the system.

Clean all surfaces completely with the appropriate cleaner based on the conditions.

#### **SuperDeck® Deck Wash**

- Mildew stain, Algae stain
- Weathered wood (bleaches wood)
- Gray wood (bleaches wood)

#### **SuperDeck® Revive™**

- Tannin Bleed, Nail stain
- Weathered wood (restores color)
- Gray wood (restores color), Mill Glaze

#### **SuperDeck® Stain & Sealer Remover**

- Weathered, gray wood
- Old Paint & Stain

### SURFACE PREPARATION

Carefully follow all label instructions. Thoroughly rinse the surface to remove all residue and allow to thoroughly dry before coating.

- **Test Area:** Always apply product to a small test area and allow to dry completely before coating entire project to ensure desired color and appearance.
- Do not apply over sealed surfaces.
- To determine if the surface is sealed, test the absorbency by sprinkling water on it. If the water penetrates quickly, the surface is ready to finish. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, remove the coating-sealer and allow to dry. Test for absorbency again.
- **Failure to follow application and surface preparation guidelines may result in premature coating failure.**

**Mildew:** Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach-water solution.

### CAUTIONS

This product must be applied outdoors to wood intended for exterior use only.

Not for interior use.

Do not use on roofs.

Do not varnish or use a clear overcoat.

Not for use on garage floors, driveways, or automobile traffic areas.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**COMBUSTIBLE!:** Contents are **COMBUSTIBLE**. Keep away from heat and open flame. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 07/15/2020 SD9W00601 10 235

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters, hands and tools immediately after use with soap and warm water. If coating is allowed to dry, clean spills, spatters and tools immediately after use with compliant cleanup solvent. After cleaning, flush spray equipment with compliant cleanup solvent to prevent rusting of the equipment. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

SD9W601

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SuperDeck® Solid Color Stain Self-Priming  
Pastel Base

**Product code** : SD9W601

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 5.3% (oral), 5.3% (dermal), 7% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Combustible liquid.  
 May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
 Suspected of causing cancer.  
 May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (lungs)
- Precautionary statements**
- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from flames and hot surfaces. No smoking. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
 Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

**CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Titanium Dioxide	≤10	13463-67-7
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤10	64742-47-8
Talc	≤5	14807-96-6
Propylene Glycol	≤3	57-55-6
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	≤3	85-68-7
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	≤1	64742-65-0
3-Iodo-2-propynyl Butyl Carbamate	≤0.3	55406-53-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Combustible liquid. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Talc	14807-96-6	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Propylene Glycol  Butyl Benzyl Phthalate Heavy Paraffinic Oil         3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate	57-55-6  85-68-7 64742-65-0         55406-53-6	fraction <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. None. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Oil mist, mineral]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Mineral Oil, pure, highly and severely refined]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [OIL MIST MINERAL]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Mist STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Mist None.
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.
talc (none asbestiform)	14807-96-6	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter. TWA: 2 f/cc 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 9
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 82°C (179.6°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 12.5%
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.19
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 4.14 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Propylene Glycol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	20800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	20 g/kg	-
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>10000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	6700 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2330 mg/kg	-
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate	LD50 Oral	Rat	1470 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Talc	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Propylene Glycol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	168 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Woman	-	96 hours 30 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Child	-	96 hours 30 % C	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Human	-	72 hours 104 mg l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Talc	-	3	-
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	-	3	-

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

**Teratogenicity**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Talc	Category 1	inhalation	lungs
3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate	Category 1	-	larynx

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heavy Paraffinic Oil	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : May damage the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : Suspected of damaging fertility.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Route	ATE value
Oral	138641.94 mg/kg

# Section 12. Ecological information

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Titanium Dioxide Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Propylene Glycol	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute EC50 >110 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1020000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia	48 hours
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	Acute LC50 710000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 0.22 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 0.17 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 1000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 2.2 ppm Marine water	Crustaceans - Americamysis bahia	48 hours
	Acute LC50 0.51 mg/l Marine water	Fish - Cymatogaster aggregata - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours
Chronic NOEC 0.17 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days	

## Section 12. Ecological information

3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate	Chronic NOEC 10 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus	66 days
	Acute LC50 500 ppb Fresh water	Crustaceans - Hyalella azteca	48 hours
	Acute LC50 40 ppb Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 67 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 8.4 ppb	Fish - Pimephales promelas	35 days

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Propylene Glycol	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	-	1693.25	high

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists** :

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 4	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 6/29/2022

**Version** : 7

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 6/29/2022	<b>Version</b> : 7	14/15
SD9W601	SuperDeck® Solid Color Stain Self-Priming Pastel Base	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

## Section 16. Other information

should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

**MINWAX® Technical Data Sheet**  
**MINWAX® HELMSMAN SPAR URETHANE**

---

**DESCRIPTION:**

---

Helmsman Spar Urethane is a durable, clear urethane topcoat for maintaining outdoor wood. Its improved formula can be recoated in 25% less time and contains over 100% more UV blockers than the original Helmsman Spar Urethane. Helmsman® forms a protective barrier against rain and moisture; Its special oils allow the finish to expand and contract with the wood as seasons and temperatures change; The UV blockers reduce the sun's graying and fading effects. Helmsman is available in Satin, Semi-Gloss and High Gloss sheens. Aerosol spray application is available.

---

**RECOMMENDED USE:**

---

Designed for exterior use on stained or bare wood surfaces, but can also be used on interior wood surfaces. Excellent for doors, windows, interior or exterior wooden furniture, trim, bathroom cabinets, kitchen countertops and bar tops.

Helmsman Spar Urethane is not recommended for large, exterior surfaces where maintenance would be difficult, such as decks and siding. Slight ambering may be experienced when Helmsman Spar Urethane is applied over light colored stains or wood surfaces. Always spot test in an inconspicuous area to ensure satisfactory results.

**Note:** Helmsman is not recommended for use on floors. To protect floors, use [Minwax® Super Fast-Drying Polyurethane for Floors](#) or [Minwax® Water Based Polyurethane for Floors](#).

---

**SURFACE PREPARATION:**

---

Surfaces must be dry and free from lacquer, shellac, paint, wax, grease, stearates, and polishes. Sand wood to obtain a smooth, uniform surface. Remove all dust with a cloth dampened with mineral spirits. Old finishes in poor condition must be removed.

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

---

**APPLICATION NOTES:**

---

1. If desired, apply stain, such as [Minwax® Wood Finish™](#), to unfinished interior wood surfaces. Follow directions for application instructions and dry times.
2. Stir well before and occasionally during use.
3. Apply a thin coat of HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane using a high quality natural bristle brush. On unfinished wood, apply sufficient material to seal open joints, edges and end-grain.
4. Let dry at least 4 hours, then sand entire surface lightly with very fine sandpaper (220 grit) to ensure an even finish and proper adhesion of additional coats.
5. Apply second coat. If a third coat is desired, repeat Step 4 before applying. Note: For exterior surfaces or for previously unfinished wood, three coats are recommended.

**MINWAX® Technical Data Sheet**  
**MINWAX® HELMSMAN SPAR URETHANE**

6. After final coat, allow 24 hours before normal use.

\*Read all label directions and cautions carefully before use\*.

**Coverage:** Approximately 125 sq. ft. per quart

---

**DRY TIME:**

---

At least 4 hours between coats and at least 24 hours before light use after final coat.

**Note:** Dry times are based on good ventilation, temperature of 77°F and 50% relative humidity. Lower temperature, higher humidity, lack of air movement or application of thick coats will extend drying times. Always test surface for tackiness between coats

---

**MAINTENANCE:**

---

Clean with Minwax Wood Cleaner, or gentle soap and water. When used for exterior applications, maintain by lightly sanding and adding an additional coat(s) as conditions require.

---

**CLEANUP/STORAGE:**

---

Use mineral spirits, paint thinner. Rags and other waste soaked with oil finished may ignite if improperly discarded. Place rags and waste immediately after use in a sealed, water filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. Wash with soap and water before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not store near heat, sparks, open flames or other source of ignition. Close container after each use. Store in original container. **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

---

**SAFETY:**

---

\*Read all label directions and cautions carefully before use\*.

**WARNING! COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.**

**CAUTIONS: Extinguishing Media and Fire Fighting Procedures:** To extinguish fire, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical, alcohol foam and water fog. Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full-face piece operated in pressure demand mode. When burning, this product gives off toxic by-product such as carbon monoxide; therefore, the breathing of smoke and gases given off during burning should be avoided. Do not mix with strong oxidizing agents. **Control Measures:** If adequate ventilation cannot be maintained, use respiratory protection (NIOSH/MSHA TC23C or equivalent). Use rubber, neoprene or vinyl gloves and safety glasses or a face shield. **Handling/Disposal: DANGER: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.** Combustible. Do not store near heat, sparks, open flames or other sources of ignition. Keep out of surface waters. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. **FIRST AID: If swallowed:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. **If splashed on skin:** Immediately wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. **If affected by inhalation:** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

**MINWAX® Technical Data Sheet**  
**MINWAX® HELMSMAN SPAR URETHANE**

**PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:**

---

		<u>Testing method:</u>
Solvent:	Mineral spirits	
Odor:	Mild hydrocarbon	
Luster (@60):	Satin            20% - 30%	ASTM D 523-85 (60)
	Semi-Gloss    52% - 62%	ASTM D 523-85 (60)
	Clear Gloss    90% min.	ASTM D 523-85 (60)
No. of coats:	3 unfinished wood, 2 finished wood	
Dry-time:	Recoat: 6 hours; Final coat: 24 hours (light use) (77 degrees F, 50%RH)	ASTM D 1640-83 & Gardner Circular
Dry film thickness:	1 mil/coat	
Flash point:	>101 Fahrenheit	SETAFLASH*
Applicator:	Brush	
VOC (max):	450 g/L	ASTM D 3960
Coverage (sq. ft./gal.):	400	
% Solids:	50.9 +/- .50	ASTM D 2369-86
	180 – 290 cps	ASTM D 2196-86 (Brookfield @ 77 F, #2 spindle @ 50 RPM
Specific gravity:	.886 - .902	ASTM D 1475-85

\*Closed cup; SETAFLASH is a registered trademark of Stanhope-Seta Limited.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

3205

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane  
Satin

**Product code** : 3205

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : MINWAX Company  
101 W. Prospect Ave  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: CHEMTREC México 800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US/Canada: (800) 523-9299  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 47.2% (oral), 47.2% (dermal), 47.2% (inhalation)

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 10/19/2022

**Version** : 27 **1/17**

3205 MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane  
Satin

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Precautionary statements**
- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≥25 - ≤50	64742-47-8
Fumed Amorphous Silica	≤5	112945-52-5
UV Light Absorber	≤1	104810-48-2
Bis(pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	≤1	41556-26-7
Benzotriazole Hydroxyphenyl Polymer	≤1	104810-47-1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	<1	64742-48-9
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	136-52-7
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤0.3	64742-88-7
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤0.3	1330-20-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
  - carbon dioxide
  - carbon monoxide
  - metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away

## Section 7. Handling and storage

from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Fumed Amorphous Silica	112945-52-5	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, AMORPHOUS]</b> TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
UV Light Absorber	104810-48-2	None.
Bis(pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	41556-26-7	None.
Benzotriazole Hydroxyphenyl Polymer	104810-47-1	None.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	64742-48-9	None.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [cobalt and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer. Inhalation sensitizer.</b> TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Co) 8 hours.
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-88-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Naphtha (Coal tar)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<p>TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [xylene]</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Xylenes]</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
-----------------------	-----------	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.                      15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.                      STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      TWAEV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.                      STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p><b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b>                      TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [cobalt and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer. Inhalation sensitizer.</b>   <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer. Inhalation sensitizer.</b>                      TWA: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Co, Total) 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Cobalt elemental, and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer.</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Xylene	1330-20-7	<p>TWAEV: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Co) 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds]</b>  TWA: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Co) 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds]</b>  STEL: 0.06 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (measured as Co) 15 minutes.  TWA: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (measured as Co) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Dimethylbenzene]</b>  8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Xylene]</b>  TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b>  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b>  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
--------	-----------	--

[Occupational exposure limits \(Mexico\)](#)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds]</b> TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Co) 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** :

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 148°C (298.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 38°C (100.4°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 6%
- Vapor pressure** : 0.17 kPa (1.27 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 5 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.9
- Solubility(ies)** :  
Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 20.782 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Fumed Amorphous Silica	LD50 Oral	Rat	3160 mg/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Oral	Rat	1.22 g/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Xylene, mixed isomers	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Fumed Amorphous Silica	-	3	-
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 1		upper respiratory tract
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 1	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 respiratory tract irritation  
 coughing  
 nausea or vomiting  
 headache  
 drowsiness/fatigue  
 dizziness/vertigo  
 unconsciousness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 irritation  
 redness  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 nausea or vomiting  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : May damage fertility.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

**Persistence and degradability**

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	15600	high
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
UN proper shipping name	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT. Marine pollutant (Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Bis (pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate)
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3  
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.
Additional information	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations:	-	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. <b>Emergency</b>

Date of issue/Date of revision : 11/25/2022 Date of previous issue : 10/19/2022 Version : 27 14/17

3205 MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane Satin

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 14. Transport information

	packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials.  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	2.18-2.19 (Class 3).  <b>ERG No.</b> 128		regulations.  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	<b>schedules</b> F-E, S-E
--	--	---	--	---	---------------------------

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

- International lists** :
- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
  - China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
  - Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
  - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
  - Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
  - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
  - Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
  - Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
  - Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/25/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 10/19/2022

**Version** : 27

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer,

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 10/19/2022	<b>Version</b> : 27	16/17
3205	MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane Satin	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

## Section 16. Other information

or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# PRODUCT DATA SHEET

## POLYCRYLIC



**Minwax® Polycrylic® Protective Finish** is a crystal clear, ultra fast-drying protective topcoat for use on interior wood surfaces including furniture, trim, doors and cabinets. It cleans up easily with soap and water and can be recoated in only 2 hours.

**Polycrylic Finish** can be used over bare wood and both oil-based and water-based stains. Its clarity makes it an ideal topcoat over **Minwax® Water Based Wood Stains** and light woods like maple, ash and birch. **Polycrylic Finish** also resists damage from abrasion, scuffing, chipping, water, alcohol and other common household chemicals.

**El Acabado Protector Minwax® Polycrylic®** es una capa de epoxi protectora, transparente cristal, de secado ultrarrápido para uso en superficies de madera en interiores, incluidos muebles, cortes, puertas y gabinetes. Se limpia fácilmente con agua y jabón y se puede volver a pintar en solo 2 horas. **El Acabado Polycrylic** se puede utilizar sobre madera virgen y tintes tanto a base de aceite como de agua. Su claridad lo convierte en una capa de epoxi ideal sobre tintes para **Madera a Base de Agua Minwax®** y maderas claras como arce, fresno y abedul. **El Acabado Polycrylic** también resiste los daños por abrasión, raspaduras, desprendimientos, agua, alcohol y otros productos químicos domésticos comunes.

<b>Color:</b>	Crystal Clear
<b>Coverage:</b>	125 sq. ft/quart
<b>Drying Time, @77°F, 50% RH:</b>	
To Touch:	<15 minutes
Recoat:	1 hour
Dry to use/service:	3 hours / 24 hours Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity and film thickness dependent
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Water
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N.A.
<b>VOC (less exempt solvents):</b>	<275 g/L As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12
<b>Volume Solids:</b>	27± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	30± 2%
<b>Weight/Gallon:</b>	8.6 lb.
<b>Gloss by Sheen @ 60</b>	Ultra Flat: 0-10 Matte: 10-20 Satin: 20-30 Semi-Gloss: 52-62 Gloss >85

## Project Tips for Professional Results

### Application

1. Surface must be dry and free of wax, grease, polish, old finishes in poor condition or any foreign matter.
2. Sand to a smooth, uniform surface. DO NOT USE STEEL WOOL. Remove dust with a damp cloth. Let dry completely.
3. If desired, apply stain such as Minwax® Water Based Wood Stain or Minwax® Wood Finish™ stain to bare wood surfaces following label directions. Wait at least 24 hours before applying Polycrylic™ Finish over Minwax® Wood Finish™ stain.
4. Stir well before and regularly during use. DO NOT SHAKE. FINISH APPEARS MILKY IN CAN BUT DRIES CRYSTAL CLEAR.
5. Apply a thin coat of Polycrylic™ Finish with a high-quality synthetic bristle brush. Apply in the direction of the wood grain. Do not over-brush.
6. Let dry at least 2 hours then sand with very fine sandpaper (220 grit) to ensure an even finish and proper adhesion of additional coats. Do not use steel wool. Remove all dust.
7. Apply a second coat. For additional coats, repeat Step 6 before applying. Three coats are recommended.
8. After final coat, allow 3 hours before light handling and 24 hours before normal use.

Special Instructions: Polycrylic™ Finish should not be applied over red mahogany stains. Instead, use Minwax® Fast-Drying Polyurethane or Minwax® Water Based Oil-Modified Polyurethane over any red mahogany stain. Polycrylic™ Finish is not recommended for use on floors because it would require more frequent recoating in high traffic areas. Instead, we recommend any Minwax® polyurethane, including Minwax® Water Based Oil-Modified Polyurethane or Minwax® Ultimate Floor Finish for maximum durability.

### Protect

Finish every project with a clear protective topcoat like Minwax Fast-Dry Polyurethane or Minwax Polycrylic Protective Finish.

**Cleanup/Disposal:** Clean brushes and tools with a regionally compliant cleaner following manufacturer's safety instructions. Wash hands with soap and water. Do not pour unused contents down the drain. Consult with local authorities for proper method of disposal and recycling.

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

**DANGER! HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.**

## Consejos de Proyecto para Obtener Resultados Profesionales

### Preparación

- Comience con madera limpia y seca, ya sea al natural o a la cual se le han removido los recubrimientos.
- Lije con una lija de grano n.º 220 en sentido de la veta de la madera y elimine el polvo del lijado.
- Aplique Minwax® Pre-Stain Wood Conditioner, en especial sobre las maderas suaves, para obtener el mejor color uniforme.

### Tinte

- Haga una prueba en un área oculta antes de entintar para asegurarse de que le guste el color.
- Mezcle bien el tinte antes de entintar y ocasionalmente durante el entintado. No agite ni diluya el tinte.
- Limpie el exceso de tinte, trabajando en sentido de la veta de la madera para mezclar las áreas claras y oscuras. Cuanto más tiempo espere, más oscuro e intenso será el color.
- Para oscurecer el color, aplique otra capa después de 2 horas. NO lije entre capas. Si está satisfecho con el color, deje que seque por completo antes de aplicar una capa de epoxi protectora.

### Protección

Termine cada proyecto con una capa de epoxi protectora transparente, como el poliuretano de secado rápido de Minwax o el acabado protector Minwax Polycrylic.

**Limpieza/Eliminación:** Limpie las brochas y herramientas con un limpiador que cumpla con las normas regionales siguiendo las instrucciones de seguridad del fabricante. Lávese las manos con agua y jabón. No vierta el contenido que no use por el drenaje. Consulte a las autoridades locales para conocer el método adecuado de eliminación y reciclaje.

**¡ATENCIÓN!** Remover la pintura vieja ya sea lijando, raspando, gastando o de cualquier otra manera creará polvo o gases que pueden contener plomo. La exposición al polvo o a los gases que contengan plomo puede causar daños al cerebro o causar otros efectos adversos a la salud, especialmente en personas menores de edad y mujeres embarazadas. Para controlar la exposición al plomo y a otras sustancias peligrosas, será necesario el uso de equipos de protección tales como un respirador apropiado aprobado por NIOSH, como así también el uso de procedimientos correctos de contención y limpieza. Para obtener más información, llame al Centro Nacional de Información sobre el Plomo al 1-800-424-5323 (en los EE. UU.) o consulte con una autoridad competente en temas de salud a nivel local.

**¡PELIGRO! NOCIVO O FATAL SI SE INGIERE. ¡COMBUSTIBLE! VAPORES NOCIVOS. IRRITA LOS OJOS, PIEL Y VÍAS RESPIRATORIAS.**

**CONTAINS ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS.** Contents are **COMBUSTIBLE.** Keep away from heat and open flame. **VAPOR HARMFUL.** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (**NIOSH** approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. 26 (01/10)

**DROCARBUROS ALIFÁTICOS.** Contenido es **COMBUSTIBLE.** Mantener retirado del calor y llamas. **VAPORES NOCIVOS.** Use únicamente con la ventilación adecuada. Para evitar el contacto excesivo con el producto, abra las ventanas y las puertas o use otros medios para circular aire puro durante la aplicación y secado. Si le lagrimean los ojos, siente dolor de cabeza o mareo, aumente la circulación de aire puro o use un respirador (aprobador por **NIOSH**) o salga del lugar. Evite el contacto con los ojos y la piel. Lávese las manos después de usar la pintura. Mantenga cerrado el envase cuando no se usa. No coloque el contenido en otros envases para almacenar. **PRIMEROS AUXILIOS:** Si hubo contacto con los ojos láveselos durante 15 minutos usando mucha agua. Consulte a un médico. Si hubo contacto con la piel, lávese bien la parte afectada con agua y jabón. En caso de existir problema respiratorio, respire aire puro y llame a un médico. Si se ingiriera, póngase en contacto con un Centro de Prevención de Envenenamiento, con la sala de emergencias de un hospital o consulte a un medico inmediatamente. **EFFECTOS POSTERIORES DEBIDO AL CONTACTO POR MUCHO TIEMPO.** Contiene solvents que pueden causar daños permanentes al cerebro y al sistema nervioso. El uso erróneo deliberadamente concentrando e inhalando el contenido puede ser peligroso y hasta fatal. **CUIDADO:** Este producto contiene químicos que a conocimiento del estado de California puede causar cáncer y defectos de nacimiento u otros daños reproductivos. **NO ES PARA USO INTERNO. MANTÉNGA FUERA DEL ALCANCE DE LOS NIÑOS. PELIGRO:** Los trapos, las estopas de acero o los desechos empapados con este producto pueden prender fuego espontáneamente si no se los descarta de la manera correcta. Inmediatamente después de usarlos, coloque los trapos, las estopas de acero, cualquier otro material empapado con este producto y los residuos del lijado en un contenedor metálico lleno de agua que pueda ser cerrado herméticamente. Descártelo de acuerdo con las regulaciones locales de incendio.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEE LIMITED WARRANTY :** This warranty is made to you, the product purchaser who owns the property where the product is applied. This warranty is not transferable, except that if a contractor purchased and applied the product to the property for you, then the warranty is transferable to you. If this product, when applied and maintained according to product application and maintenance instructions to a properly prepared surface, fails to perform to your complete satisfaction, Minwax shall, upon presentation of proof-of-purchase, either replace an equivalent quantity of product free of charge or refund the original purchase price. For a replacement or refund, please contact customer service at 1-800-523-9299. This warranty shall not apply to any defect, damage or product failure resulting from improper surface preparation, structural defects, environmental damage, failure of a previous product, deterioration or defect in the underlying substrate, or improper application or maintenance of the product. Your exclusive remedy and the sole liability of Minwax under this warranty, is the replacement of product or refund, and does not include labor or costs associated with the application or removal of any product. **IN NO EVENT SHALL MINWAX BE LIABLE FOR ANY TYPE OF INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, WHETHER OR NOT PURCHASER IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL HAVE THE SAME DURATION AS THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY.** Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or limitations on incidental or consequential damages, so portions of the limitations above might not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights that vary from state to state.

**GARANTÍA DE SATISFACCIÓN GARANTÍA LIMITADA:** Esta garantía se le otorga a usted, el comprador del producto y dueño de la propiedad en la que se aplica el mismo. Esta garantía no es transferible, salvo que un contratista sea quien compró y aplicó el producto a la propiedad por usted, en ese caso la garantía es transferible a usted. Si este producto, cuando se aplica y mantiene en una superficie adecuada de acuerdo con las instrucciones de aplicación y mantenimiento del producto, no funciona a su entera satisfacción, Minwax deberá, previa presentación del comprobante de compra, reemplazar una cantidad equivalente de producto sin cargo o reembolsarle el precio de compra original. Para solicitar un reemplazo o reembolso, comuníquese con el servicio al cliente al 1-800-523-9299. Esta garantía no tendrá validez en caso de cualquier defecto, daño o falla del producto que resulte de la inadecuada preparación de la superficie, defectos estructurales, daños ambientales, falla de un producto anterior, deterioro o defecto en el sustrato subyacente, o aplicación o mantenimiento inadecuados del producto. Su recurso exclusivo de compensación y la única responsabilidad de Minwax en virtud de esta garantía es el reembolso o reemplazo del producto, lo cual no incluye la mano de obra ni los costos asociados con la aplicación o retiro de ningún producto. **EN NINGÚN CASO MINWAX SERÁ RESPONSABLE DE CUALQUIER TIPO DE DAÑOS FORTUITOS, CONSECUENTES, ESPECIALES, EJEMPLARES, PUNITIVOS O INDIRECTOS, INDEPENDIENTEMENTE DE SI EL COMPRADOR FUE O NO ADVERTIDO SOBRE ESTOS. TODAS LAS GARANTÍAS IMPLÍCITAS, INCLUIDAS LAS GARANTÍAS DE COMERCIABILIDAD E IDONEIDAD PARA UN FIN DETERMINADO, TENDRÁN LA MISMA DURACIÓN QUE EXPRESA LA GARANTÍA ANTERIOR.** Algunos estados no permiten limitaciones en cuanto a la duración de una garantía implícita ni limitaciones en cuanto a los daños fortuitos o consecuentes, por lo que es posible que parte de las limitaciones anteriores no se apliquen en su caso. Esta garantía le otorga derechos legales específicos y usted también puede tener otros derechos que varían en función del estado.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

5555

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish  
Clear Gloss

**Product code** : 5555

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : MINWAX Company  
101 W. Prospect Ave  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: CHEMTREC México 800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US/Canada: (800) 523-9299  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 5% (oral), 4.6% (dermal), 9% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/22/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 11/23/2022

**Version** : 20

1/14

5555 MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish  
Clear Gloss

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
- Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Butoxypropanol	≤3	5131-66-8
Ethylene Glycol	≤2.5	107-21-1
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	≤1.8	872-50-4
Decylpoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol	≤1.3	9014-85-1
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol	≤1.1	34590-94-8

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Control parameters**

**Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Butoxypropanol Ethylene Glycol	5131-66-8 107-21-1	None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Inhalable fraction. Aerosol only. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapor fraction TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapor fraction
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	872-50-4	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 15 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. STEL: 30 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 60 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Decylpoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol 2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol	9014-85-1 34590-94-8	None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [(2-Methoxymethylethoxy)propanol]</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 606 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 909 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 600 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	<p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            Ceiling Limit: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Form: Inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only            STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapour fraction.            TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapour fraction.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [ethylene glycol]</b>            TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total, Aerosol            STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Total, Aerosol            C: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Form: Total, Aerosol            C: 50 ppm Form: Vapour</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>            CEIL: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Form: aerosol</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>            C: 100 mg/m<sup>3</sup></p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>            STEV: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: vapour and mist            STEV: 127 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: vapour and mist</p>
N-Methyl pyrrolidone	872-50-4	<p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>            TWA: 400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Dipropylene glycol monomethyl ether	34590-94-8	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 909 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.            8 hrs OEL: 606 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Dipropylene glycol methyl ether]</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Dipropylene glyco monomethyl ether]</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWAEV: 606 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            STEV: 909 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 12/22/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 11/23/2022	<b>Version</b> : 20	6/14
5555	MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish Clear Gloss			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	CAS #	Exposure limits
ethanediol	107-21-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> CEIL: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Only AEROSOL
2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol	34590-94-8	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> [ (2-Methoxymethylethoxy)propanol] <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.

**Color** : Not available.

**Odor** : Not available.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 12/22/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/23/2022	<b>Version</b> : 20	7/14
5555	MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish Clear Gloss	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 8  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: 100°C (212°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.8 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 0.6%  
Upper: 20.4%  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.02  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 3.943 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.  
**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Butoxypropanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg	-
Ethylene Glycol	LD50 Oral	Rat	4700 mg/kg	-
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	8 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3914 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethylene Glycol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	6 hours 1440 mg	-
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone 2-Methoxymethylethoxypropanol	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	555 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	8 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Ethylene Glycol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Ethylene Glycol	Category 2	-	-

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : May damage the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	19654.8 mg/kg
Dermal	112968.18 mg/kg

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethylene Glycol	Acute LC50 6900000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 41000 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	Acute LC50 8050000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 1.23 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 832 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Ethylene Glycol	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

<b>Health</b>	*	2
<b>Flammability</b>		0
<b>Physical hazards</b>		0

## Section 16. Other information

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 12/22/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/22/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 11/23/2022

**Version** : 20

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 12/22/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 11/23/2022	<b>Version</b> : 20	13/14
5555	MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish Clear Gloss	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	



**MINWAX® Technical Data Sheet**  
**MINWAX® HELMSMAN SPAR URETHANE**

---

**DESCRIPTION:**

---

Helmsman Spar Urethane is a durable, clear urethane topcoat for maintaining outdoor wood. Its improved formula can be recoated in 25% less time and contains over 100% more UV blockers than the original Helmsman Spar Urethane. Helmsman® forms a protective barrier against rain and moisture; Its special oils allow the finish to expand and contract with the wood as seasons and temperatures change; The UV blockers reduce the sun's graying and fading effects. Helmsman is available in Satin, Semi-Gloss and High Gloss sheens. Aerosol spray application is available.

---

**RECOMMENDED USE:**

---

Designed for exterior use on stained or bare wood surfaces, but can also be used on interior wood surfaces. Excellent for doors, windows, interior or exterior wooden furniture, trim, bathroom cabinets, kitchen countertops and bar tops.

Helmsman Spar Urethane is not recommended for large, exterior surfaces where maintenance would be difficult, such as decks and siding. Slight ambering may be experienced when Helmsman Spar Urethane is applied over light colored stains or wood surfaces. Always spot test in an inconspicuous area to ensure satisfactory results.

**Note:** Helmsman is not recommended for use on floors. To protect floors, use [Minwax® Super Fast-Drying Polyurethane for Floors](#) or [Minwax® Water Based Polyurethane for Floors](#).

---

**SURFACE PREPARATION:**

---

Surfaces must be dry and free from lacquer, shellac, paint, wax, grease, stearates, and polishes. Sand wood to obtain a smooth, uniform surface. Remove all dust with a cloth dampened with mineral spirits. Old finishes in poor condition must be removed.

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

---

**APPLICATION NOTES:**

---

1. If desired, apply stain, such as [Minwax® Wood Finish™](#), to unfinished interior wood surfaces. Follow directions for application instructions and dry times.
2. Stir well before and occasionally during use.
3. Apply a thin coat of HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane using a high quality natural bristle brush. On unfinished wood, apply sufficient material to seal open joints, edges and end-grain.
4. Let dry at least 4 hours, then sand entire surface lightly with very fine sandpaper (220 grit) to ensure an even finish and proper adhesion of additional coats.
5. Apply second coat. If a third coat is desired, repeat Step 4 before applying. Note: For exterior surfaces or for previously unfinished wood, three coats are recommended.

**MINWAX® Technical Data Sheet**  
**MINWAX® HELMSMAN SPAR URETHANE**

6. After final coat, allow 24 hours before normal use.

\*Read all label directions and cautions carefully before use\*.

**Coverage:** Approximately 125 sq. ft. per quart

---

**DRY TIME:**

---

At least 4 hours between coats and at least 24 hours before light use after final coat.

**Note:** Dry times are based on good ventilation, temperature of 77°F and 50% relative humidity. Lower temperature, higher humidity, lack of air movement or application of thick coats will extend drying times. Always test surface for tackiness between coats

---

**MAINTENANCE:**

---

Clean with Minwax Wood Cleaner, or gentle soap and water. When used for exterior applications, maintain by lightly sanding and adding an additional coat(s) as conditions require.

---

**CLEANUP/STORAGE:**

---

Use mineral spirits, paint thinner. Rags and other waste soaked with oil finished may ignite if improperly discarded. Place rags and waste immediately after use in a sealed, water filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. Wash with soap and water before eating, drinking, smoking, or using toilet facilities. Do not store near heat, sparks, open flames or other source of ignition. Close container after each use. Store in original container. **KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.**

---

**SAFETY:**

---

\*Read all label directions and cautions carefully before use\*.

**WARNING! COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.**

**CAUTIONS: Extinguishing Media and Fire Fighting Procedures:** To extinguish fire, use carbon dioxide, dry chemical, alcohol foam and water fog. Use self-contained breathing apparatus with full-face piece operated in pressure demand mode. When burning, this product gives off toxic by-product such as carbon monoxide; therefore, the breathing of smoke and gases given off during burning should be avoided. Do not mix with strong oxidizing agents. **Control Measures:** If adequate ventilation cannot be maintained, use respiratory protection (NIOSH/MSHA TC23C or equivalent). Use rubber, neoprene or vinyl gloves and safety glasses or a face shield. **Handling/Disposal: DANGER: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN.** Combustible. Do not store near heat, sparks, open flames or other sources of ignition. Keep out of surface waters. Dispose of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations. **FIRST AID: If swallowed:** DO NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician immediately. **If splashed on skin:** Immediately wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation persists, get medical attention. **If affected by inhalation:** Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention.

**MINWAX® Technical Data Sheet**  
**MINWAX® HELMSMAN SPAR URETHANE**

**PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:**

---

		<u>Testing method:</u>
Solvent:	Mineral spirits	
Odor:	Mild hydrocarbon	
Luster (@60):	Satin            20% - 30%	ASTM D 523-85 (60)
	Semi-Gloss    52% - 62%	ASTM D 523-85 (60)
	Clear Gloss    90% min.	ASTM D 523-85 (60)
No. of coats:	3 unfinished wood, 2 finished wood	
Dry-time:	Recoat: 6 hours; Final coat: 24 hours (light use) (77 degrees F, 50%RH)	ASTM D 1640-83 & Gardner Circular
Dry film thickness:	1 mil/coat	
Flash point:	>101 Fahrenheit	SETAFLASH*
Applicator:	Brush	
VOC (max):	450 g/L	ASTM D 3960
Coverage (sq. ft./gal.):	400	
% Solids:	50.9 +/- .50	ASTM D 2369-86
	180 – 290 cps	ASTM D 2196-86 (Brookfield @ 77 F, #2 spindle @ 50 RPM
Specific gravity:	.886 - .902	ASTM D 1475-85

\*Closed cup; SETAFLASH is a registered trademark of Stanhope-Seta Limited.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

3200

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane  
High Gloss

**Product code** : 3200

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : MINWAX Company  
101 W. Prospect Ave  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: CHEMTREC México 800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US/Canada: (800) 523-9299  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 48.3% (oral), 48.3% (dermal), 48.3% (inhalation)

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Precautionary statements**
- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≥25 - ≤50	64742-47-8
UV Light Absorber	≤1	104810-48-2
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	<1	64742-48-9
Benzotriazole Hydroxyphenyl Polymer	≤1	104810-47-1
Bis(pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	≤1	41556-26-7
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	136-52-7
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≤0.3	64742-88-7
Methyl pentamethylpiperidyl sebacate	≤0.3	82919-37-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
UV Light Absorber	104810-48-2	None.
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	64742-48-9	None.
Benzotriazole Hydroxyphenyl Polymer	104810-47-1	None.
Bis(pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate	41556-26-7	None.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 10 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours.
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [cobalt and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer. Inhalation sensitizer.</b> TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Co) 8 hours.
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	64742-88-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Naphtha (Coal tar)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Methyl pentamethylpiperidyl sebacate	82919-37-7	None.

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.                      15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.                      STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      TWAEV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.                      STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Zirconium and compounds]</b>                      STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.</p>
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<p><b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b>                      TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [cobalt and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer. Inhalation sensitizer.</b></p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer. Inhalation sensitizer.</b>                      TWA: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Co, Total) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Cobalt elemental, and inorganic compounds] Skin sensitizer.</b>                      TWAEV: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Co) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds]</b>                      TWA: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Co) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Cobalt and inorganic compounds]</b>                      STEL: 0.06 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (measured as Co) 15 minutes.                      TWA: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (measured as Co) 8 hours.</p>

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

## Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes.
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	136-52-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Cobalt and inorganic compounds]</b> TWA: 0.02 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Co) 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : Not applicable.  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 148°C (298.4°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: 38°C (100.4°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 6%  
**Vapor pressure** : 0.17 kPa (1.27 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 5 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 0.89  
**Solubility(ies)** :  
Not available.  
**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.

### Aerosol product

**Heat of combustion** : 21.113 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1.22 g/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2B	Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen.

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 1		upper respiratory tract

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3 Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects
------------------------------------	--	---	--

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 1	-	-

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Med. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
  - nausea or vomiting
  - headache
  - drowsiness/fatigue
  - dizziness/vertigo
  - unconsciousness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - nausea or vomiting
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : May damage fertility.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

## Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours

## Persistence and degradability

Not available.

## Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Cobalt 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	15600	high

## Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT. Marine pollutant (Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Bis (pentamethyl-4-piperidyl) sebacate)
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3  
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.
<b>Additional information</b>	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).	-	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. <b>Emergency schedules F-E, S-E</b>

## Section 14. Transport information

	liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials. <b>ERG No.</b> 128	<b>ERG No.</b> 128	<b>ERG No.</b> 128	
--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

## Section 16. Other information

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/25/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 6/15/2022

**Version** : 23

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 6/15/2022	<b>Version</b> : 23	15/16
3200 MINWAX® Indoor/Outdoor HELMSMAN® Spar Urethane High Gloss		<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

obtained from any other source.

# SuperDeck®

## Exterior Oil-Based Transparent Wood Stain-550

SD2-Series


**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS®**

### CHARACTERISTICS

- A penetrating exterior oil-based formula that protects the beauty of wood with a rich transparent stain
- Water repellents make water bead up, helping protect against cracking, splitting, and warping of wood
- **One coat only** coverage with a transparent finish that highlights the wood grain
- Premium oil-based formula
- This coating contains agents that inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating

**For use on wood only:** Exterior Decks, Doors, Siding, Fences, Shutters, Shakes, Outdoor Wood Furniture

**For:** Exterior Pressure Treated Wood, Cedar, Redwood, Pine, Oak and Plywood.

**Color:** Transparent Stain Colors

**Coverage:** 200-400 sq. ft. per gallon  
Depending on porosity and texture.

Due to the composition of **SuperDeck Oil-Based Transparent Wood Stain**, do not apply more than one coat.

**NOTE:** New wood normally requires less product than old, weathered wood. This is due to older wood being more porous than newer wood.

**Drying Time, @ 50% RH:**

	<b>@ 77°F</b>
Touch:	8 hours
To Use:	24-48 hours

Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent

**Finish:** No sheen

**Ready mix colors.** Do Not Tint

A sample brushout is recommended to ensure color satisfaction.

<b>Heart Redwood</b>	<b>SD2R00055</b>
<b>Canyon Brown</b>	<b>SD2N00057</b>
<b>Redwood</b>	<b>SD2R00053</b>
<b>Cedar Tone</b>	<b>SD2Y00051</b>
<b>Natural</b>	<b>SD2C00054</b>

**Cedar Tone SD2Y00051**

(may vary by color)

**VOC (less exempt solvents):**

less than 550 grams per litre; 4.6 lbs. per gallon

As per 40 CFR 59.406

<b>Volume Solids:</b>	32 ± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	39 ± 2%
<b>Weight per Gallon:</b>	7.19 lbs
<b>Flash Point:</b>	104°F PMCC
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Oil-Based
<b>Shelf Life:</b>	36 months unopened

### **Mildew Resistant**

This coating contains agents which inhibit the growth of mildew on the surface of this coating film.

### COMPLIANCE

As of 09/10/2020, Complies with:

<b>OTC</b>	No
<b>OTC Phase II</b>	No
<b>SCAQMD</b>	No
<b>CARB</b>	No
<b>CARB SCM 2007</b>	No
<b>Canada</b>	No
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 Emissions</b>	N.A.
<b>LEED® v4 &amp; v4.1 VOC</b>	No
<b>EPD-NSF® Certified</b>	N.A.
<b>MIR-Product Lens Certified</b>	N.A.
<b>MPI®</b>	Yes

### APPLICATION

Due to the composition of **SuperDeck Oil-Based Transparent Wood Stain**, only one coat is needed. If a second coat is applied, it will not penetrate or adhere properly. The surface will appear glossy and remain tacky. Do not apply over sealed or previously coated surfaces. The surface must weather until water will not bead up on the surface before applying another coat.

For best results apply in shade with surface temperatures between 50°F and 90°F. Do not apply if temperatures will fall below 50°F or if rain is expected within 24 hours after application. Do not apply over wet or damp surfaces.

**Do not reduce.**

**Brush:**

Use a natural bristle brush.

**Roller:**

Use a high quality woven roller cover. For specific brushes and rollers, please refer to our Brush and Roller Guide on [sherwin-williams.com](http://sherwin-williams.com)

**Spray—Airless**

Pressure 1000-2000 p.s.i.  
Tip .013-.015 inch

### APPLICATION TIPS

Thoroughly stir contents before and occasionally during use. For uniformity, mix all cans together before use. Do not mix with any other stains or coatings. Apply without thinning by brush, roller, or spray. If sprayed, use the lowest possible pressure needed for a reasonable spray pattern. Also, when spraying be sure to "back brush-roll". Back brushing/rolling is suggested when spraying, working the product smoothly and evenly into the wood. This will decrease the possibility of pools or puddles on the surface and ensure a properly penetrated finish. Penetration will vary depending on porosity of the surface. Thoroughly coat cut ends and joints.

These tips will help avoid lap marks and keep the appearance uniform:

- **Do not apply more than one coat!**
- Do not stain in direct sun or on a hot surface.
- Stain from a dry area into the adjoining wet stain area.
- Keep the leading edge wet and distribute the finish evenly. Stain a board from end to end
- Quickly remove puddles and excess material by redistributing to dry areas or wiping up. Excess product allowed to sit on surface will result in a tacky finish.
- Use natural breaks as boundaries to divide large areas into smaller, more manageable ones.
- Different wood species, textures and natural color will affect finished shade. Always test a small area first for color satisfaction before coating the entire project.

### COATING SOLUTION

Which product is the best for my project:

#### **SuperDeck Exterior Waterborne Clear Sealer**

- Protects wood from sun while allowing the wood to gray naturally
- Water repellents make water bead up, protecting against cracking, splitting, and warping of wood
- Leaves a protective coating that resists discoloration caused by mildew

#### **SuperDeck Exterior Oil-Based Transparent Wood Stain**

- Lasting, penetrating, oil-based formula
- Enriches wood appearance with a light tone
- UV protection resists graying
- Repels water, helping to protect against moisture damage

#### **SuperDeck Exterior Waterborne Semi-Transparent Deck Stain**

- Provides a lasting, mildew-resistant coating
- Excellent penetration for protecting horizontal exterior wood surfaces
- Can be applied to damp surfaces, allowing surfaces to be prepared and stained in one day

#### **SuperDeck Exterior Oil-Based Semi-Transparent Wood Stain**

- A lasting penetrating oil-based formula that protects the wood with a rich semi-transparent stain
- One coat coverage on most woods
- UV protection that resists fading
- Repels water, helping to protect against moisture damage

#### **SuperDeck Waterborne Solid Color Deck Stain**

- Waterborne, 100% acrylic resin
- Provides mildew-resistant coating
- Use over existing paint or stain
- Can be applied to damp surfaces, allowing surfaces to be prepped and stained in one day

For more stain information and choices visit [www.sherwin-williams.com](http://www.sherwin-williams.com).

For Vertical surfaces - walls, siding, etc, use WoodScapes® Exterior Acrylic Solid Color Stain or WoodScapes® Exterior Polyurethane Semi-Transparent Stain.

# SuperDeck®

## Exterior Oil-Based Transparent Wood Stain-550

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (**NIOSH** approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at **1-800-424-LEAD** (in US) or contact your local health authority.

All surfaces must be clean, dry, and free from dirt, mildew stains, dust and other foreign matter. Do not apply over sealed or previously coated surfaces. Recognize that any surface preparation short of total removal of the old coating will compromise the service length of the system.

Clean all surfaces completely with the appropriate cleaner based on the conditions.

#### **SuperDeck Deck Wash**

- Mildew stain, Algae stain
- Weathered wood (bleaches wood)
- Gray wood (bleaches wood)

#### **SuperDeck Revive™**

- Tannin Bleed, Nail stain
- Weathered wood (restores color)
- Gray wood (restores color), Mill Glaze

#### **SuperDeck Stain & Sealer Remover**

- Weathered, gray wood
- Old Paint & Stain

Carefully follow all label instructions. Thoroughly rinse the surface to remove all residue and allow to thoroughly dry before coating.

To determine if the surface is sealed, test the absorbency of the wood by sprinkling water on the surface. If the water penetrates into the wood quickly, the wood is ready to finish. If the water beads up or does not penetrate, remove existing finish or contaminant. Then test for absorbency again. Do not apply coating over wet or damp surfaces.

### SURFACE PREPARATION

#### **Mildew:**

Prior to attempting to remove mildew, it is always recommended to test any cleaner on a small, inconspicuous area prior to use. Bleach and bleaching type cleaners may damage or discolor existing paint films. Bleach alternative cleaning solutions may be advised.

Mildew may be removed before painting by washing with a solution of 1 part liquid bleach and 3 parts water. Apply the solution and scrub the mildewed area. Allow the solution to remain on the surface for 10 minutes. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow the surface to dry before painting. Wear protective eyewear, waterproof gloves, and protective clothing. Quickly wash off any of the mixture that comes in contact with your skin. Do not add detergents or ammonia to the bleach/water solution.

### CAUTIONS

This product must be applied outdoors to wood intended for exterior use only.

Not for interior use.

Do not use on roofs.

Do not varnish or use a clear overcoat.

Do not apply over hardboard, particleboard, or wood coated with paint, creosote-based materials or latex products.

Not for use on garage floors, driveways, or automobile traffic areas.

Before using, carefully read **CAUTIONS on label**

**HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT. ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS:** Contents are **COMBUSTIBLE**. Keep away from heat and open flame. **VAPOR HARMFUL**. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (**NIOSH** approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

HOTW 09/10/2020 SD2Y00051 03 523

### CLEANUP INFORMATION

Clean spills, spatters and tools immediately after use with compliant cleanup solvent. Follow manufacturer's safety recommendations when using solvents.

**DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

SD2C00054

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SuperDeck® Oil Transparent Stain  
Natural

**Product code** : SD2C00054

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 60.2% (oral), 60.2% (dermal), 60.2% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 9/14/2022

**Version** : 7

1/19

SD2C00054

SuperDeck® Oil Transparent Stain  
Natural

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Flammable liquid and vapor.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
May cause genetic defects.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≥25 - ≤50	64742-47-8
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-47-8
Paraffin Wax	≤3	8002-74-2
[(Trichloromethyl)thio]phthalimide	<1	133-07-3
Xylene, mixed isomers	<1	1330-20-7
Carbendazim	≤0.3	10605-21-7
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	≤0.3	22464-99-9
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤0.3	64742-47-8
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	≤0.3	64742-48-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	≤0.3	96-29-7
Ethylbenzene	≤0.3	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 9/14/2022	<b>Version</b> : 7	3/19
SD2C00054	SuperDeck® Oil Transparent Stain Natural	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

**Eye contact** : No specific data.

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

**Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
- Remark** : Flammable liquid.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away

## Section 7. Handling and storage

from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Paraffin Wax	8002-74-2	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Paraffin wax fume]</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Fume <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [PARAFFIN WAX FUME]</b> TWA: 2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Fume
folpet (ISO)	133-07-3	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [xylene]</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Carbendazim Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	10605-21-7 22464-99-9	None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<p><b>[zirconium compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 10 hours.  STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  <b>[Zirconium compounds]</b>  TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.  None.  <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b>  TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>  TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	64742-48-9 96-29-7	
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

folpet (ISO)	133-07-3	<p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable particulate matter.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). Skin sensitizer.</b></p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Dimethylbenzene]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Xylene]</b> TWA EV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA EV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> TWA EV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours. STEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Zirconium and compounds]</b> STEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 15 minutes. TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as Zr) 8 hours.</p>
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours. <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
folpet (ISO)	133-07-3	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	22464-99-9	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Zirconium compounds]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 8 hours. STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Zr) 15 minutes.

### **Appropriate engineering controls**

: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

### **Environmental exposure controls**

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
  - Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
  - Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
  - Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 148°C (298.4°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 40°C (104°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.2 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Flammable liquid.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 8.1%
- Vapor pressure** : 0.2 kPa (1.53 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 4.8 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.86

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Not soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 26.592 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.
- Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
folpet (ISO)	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>22.6 g/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2636 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
Carbendazim	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	8500 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	2 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5050 mg/kg	-
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5 g/kg	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	8500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	>6 g/kg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Ethylbenzene	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-

# Section 11. Toxicological information

	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-
--	-----------	-----	------------	---

## Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Paraffin Wax	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	50 %	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Ethylbenzene	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

## Sensitization

Not available.

## Mutagenicity

Not available.

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

## Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

## Teratogenicity

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 3	-	upper respiratory
	Category 1		

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Ethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3  Category 3	-	tract Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation Narcotic effects
--------------	--	---	---

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	Category 2	-	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Heavy Aliphatic Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
  - nausea or vomiting
  - headache
  - drowsiness/fatigue
  - dizziness/vertigo
  - unconsciousness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
 nausea or vomiting  
 reduced fetal weight  
 increase in fetal deaths  
 skeletal malformations

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure**

**Short term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Long term exposure**

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

**Potential chronic health effects**

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : May cause genetic defects.

**Teratogenicity** : May damage the unborn child.

**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Fertility effects** : May damage fertility.

**Numerical measures of toxicity**

**Acute toxicity estimates**

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Heavy Aliphatic Solvent folpet (ISO)	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute EC50 0.1 ppm Fresh water	Algae - Desmodesmus subspicatus	96 hours
	Acute EC50 20 ppb Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 100 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Cancer magister - Zoea	48 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute LC50 15 ppb Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 8.81 ppb	Fish - Pimephales promelas	32 days
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
Carbendazim	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 19.0562 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Scenedesmus acutus var. acutus	96 hours

## Section 12. Ecological information

Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 20 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 77 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Ictalurus punctatus - Yolk-sac fry	96 hours
	Chronic EC10 10 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pulex - Adult	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 3.1 ppb Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours	
Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours	

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Carbendazim	-	2.51	low
Zirconium 2-Ethylhexanoate	-	2.96	low
Hydrotreated Heavy Petroleum Naphtha	-	10 to 2500	high
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
UN proper shipping name	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT	PAINT. Marine pollutant (Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon, Carbendazim)
Transport hazard class(es)	3 	3 	3 	3 	3  
Packing group	III	III	III	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	Yes. The environmentally hazardous substance mark is not required.	Yes.
Additional information	This product may be re-classified as "Combustible Liquid," unless transported by vessel or aircraft. Non-bulk packages (less than or equal to 119 gal) of combustible liquids are not regulated as hazardous materials in package sizes less than the product reportable quantity. <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3). <b>ERG No.</b> 128	- <b>ERG No.</b> 128	The environmentally hazardous substance mark may appear if required by other transportation regulations.	The marine pollutant mark is not required when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- Australia inventory (AIC)**: Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.
- Thailand inventory**: Not determined.
- Turkey inventory**: Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		2
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

# Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 3	On basis of test data
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
GERM CELL MUTAGENICITY - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

**History**

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 9/14/2022

**Version** : 7

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



# PRODUCT DATA SHEET

## POLYCRYLIC



**Minwax® Polycrylic® Protective Finish** is a crystal clear, ultra fast-drying protective topcoat for use on interior wood surfaces including furniture, trim, doors and cabinets. It cleans up easily with soap and water and can be recoated in only 2 hours.

**Polycrylic Finish** can be used over bare wood and both oil-based and water-based stains. Its clarity makes it an ideal topcoat over **Minwax® Water Based Wood Stains** and light woods like maple, ash and birch. **Polycrylic Finish** also resists damage from abrasion, scuffing, chipping, water, alcohol and other common household chemicals.

**El Acabado Protector Minwax® Polycrylic®** es una capa de epoxi protectora, transparente cristal, de secado ultrarrápido para uso en superficies de madera en interiores, incluidos muebles, cortes, puertas y gabinetes. Se limpia fácilmente con agua y jabón y se puede volver a pintar en solo 2 horas. **El Acabado Polycrylic** se puede utilizar sobre madera virgen y tintes tanto a base de aceite como de agua. Su claridad lo convierte en una capa de epoxi ideal sobre tintes para **Madera a Base de Agua Minwax®** y maderas claras como arce, fresno y abedul. **El Acabado Polycrylic** también resiste los daños por abrasión, raspaduras, desprendimientos, agua, alcohol y otros productos químicos domésticos comunes.

<b>Color:</b>	Crystal Clear
<b>Coverage:</b>	125 sq. ft/quart
<b>Drying Time, @77°F, 50% RH:</b>	
To Touch:	<15 minutes
Recoat:	1 hour
Dry to use/service:	3 hours / 24 hours Drying and recoat times are temperature, humidity and film thickness dependent
<b>Vehicle Type:</b>	Water
<b>Flash Point:</b>	N.A.
<b>VOC (less exempt solvents):</b>	<275 g/L As per 40 CFR 59.406 and SOR/2009-264, s.12
<b>Volume Solids:</b>	27± 2%
<b>Weight Solids:</b>	30± 2%
<b>Weight/Gallon:</b>	8.6 lb.
<b>Gloss by Sheen @ 60</b>	Ultra Flat: 0-10 Matte: 10-20 Satin: 20-30 Semi-Gloss: 52-62 Gloss >85

## Project Tips for Professional Results

### Application

1. Surface must be dry and free of wax, grease, polish, old finishes in poor condition or any foreign matter.
2. Sand to a smooth, uniform surface. DO NOT USE STEEL WOOL. Remove dust with a damp cloth. Let dry completely.
3. If desired, apply stain such as Minwax® Water Based Wood Stain or Minwax® Wood Finish™ stain to bare wood surfaces following label directions. Wait at least 24 hours before applying Polycrylic™ Finish over Minwax® Wood Finish™ stain.
4. Stir well before and regularly during use. DO NOT SHAKE. FINISH APPEARS MILKY IN CAN BUT DRIES CRYSTAL CLEAR.
5. Apply a thin coat of Polycrylic™ Finish with a high-quality synthetic bristle brush. Apply in the direction of the wood grain. Do not over-brush.
6. Let dry at least 2 hours then sand with very fine sandpaper (220 grit) to ensure an even finish and proper adhesion of additional coats. Do not use steel wool. Remove all dust.
7. Apply a second coat. For additional coats, repeat Step 6 before applying. Three coats are recommended.
8. After final coat, allow 3 hours before light handling and 24 hours before normal use.

Special Instructions: Polycrylic™ Finish should not be applied over red mahogany stains. Instead, use Minwax® Fast-Drying Polyurethane or Minwax® Water Based Oil-Modified Polyurethane over any red mahogany stain. Polycrylic™ Finish is not recommended for use on floors because it would require more frequent recoating in high traffic areas. Instead, we recommend any Minwax® polyurethane, including Minwax® Water Based Oil-Modified Polyurethane or Minwax® Ultimate Floor Finish for maximum durability.

### Protect

Finish every project with a clear protective topcoat like Minwax Fast-Dry Polyurethane or Minwax Polycrylic Protective Finish.

**Cleanup/Disposal:** Clean brushes and tools with a regionally compliant cleaner following manufacturer's safety instructions. Wash hands with soap and water. Do not pour unused contents down the drain. Consult with local authorities for proper method of disposal and recycling.

**WARNING!** Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. Exposure to lead dust or fumes may cause brain damage or other adverse health effects, especially in children or pregnant women. Controlling exposure to lead or other hazardous substances requires the use of proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and proper containment and cleanup. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in US) or contact your local health authority.

**DANGER!** HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. COMBUSTIBLE! VAPOR HARMFUL. IRRITATES EYES, SKIN AND RESPIRATORY TRACT.

## Consejos de Proyecto para Obtener Resultados Profesionales

### Preparación

- Comience con madera limpia y seca, ya sea al natural o a la cual se le han removido los recubrimientos.
- Lije con una lija de grano n.º 220 en sentido de la veta de la madera y elimine el polvo del lijado.
- Aplique Minwax® Pre-Stain Wood Conditioner, en especial sobre las maderas suaves, para obtener el mejor color uniforme.

### Tinte

- Haga una prueba en un área oculta antes de entintar para asegurarse de que le guste el color.
- Mezcle bien el tinte antes de entintar y ocasionalmente durante el entintado. No agite ni diluya el tinte.
- Limpie el exceso de tinte, trabajando en sentido de la veta de la madera para mezclar las áreas claras y oscuras. Cuanto más tiempo espere, más oscuro e intenso será el color.
- Para oscurecer el color, aplique otra capa después de 2 horas. NO lije entre capas. Si está satisfecho con el color, deje que seque por completo antes de aplicar una capa de epoxi protectora.

### Protección

Termine cada proyecto con una capa de epoxi protectora transparente, como el poliuretano de secado rápido de Minwax o el acabado protector Minwax Polycrylic.

**Limpieza/Eliminación:** Limpie las brochas y herramientas con un limpiador que cumpla con las normas regionales siguiendo las instrucciones de seguridad del fabricante. Lávese las manos con agua y jabón. No vierta el contenido que no use por el drenaje. Consulte a las autoridades locales para conocer el método adecuado de eliminación y reciclaje.

**¡ATENCIÓN!** Remover la pintura vieja ya sea lijando, raspando, gastando o de cualquier otra manera creará polvo o gases que pueden contener plomo. La exposición al polvo o a los gases que contengan plomo puede causar daños al cerebro o causar otros efectos adversos a la salud, especialmente en personas menores de edad y mujeres embarazadas. Para controlar la exposición al plomo y a otras sustancias peligrosas, será necesario el uso de equipos de protección tales como un respirador apropiado aprobado por NIOSH, como así también el uso de procedimientos correctos de contención y limpieza. Para obtener más información, llame al Centro Nacional de Información sobre el Plomo al 1-800-424-5323 (en los EE. UU.) o consulte con una autoridad competente en temas de salud a nivel local.

**¡PELIGRO! NOCIVO O FATAL SI SE INGIERE. ¡COMBUSTIBLE! VAPORES NOCIVOS. IRRITA LOS OJOS, PIEL Y VÍAS RESPIRATORIAS.**

**CONTAINS ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS.** Contents are **COMBUSTIBLE.** Keep away from heat and open flame. **VAPOR HARMFUL.** Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (**NIOSH** approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. **FIRST AID:** In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.** Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. **WARNING:** This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN. DANGER:** Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations. 26 (01/10)

**DROCARBUROS ALIFÁTICOS.** Contenido es **COMBUSTIBLE.** Mantener retirado del calor y llamas. **VAPORES NOCIVOS.** Use únicamente con la ventilación adecuada. Para evitar el contacto excesivo con el producto, abra las ventanas y las puertas o use otros medios para circular aire puro durante la aplicación y secado. Si le lagrimean los ojos, siente dolor de cabeza o mareo, aumente la circulación de aire puro o use un respirador (aprobador por **NIOSH**) o salga del lugar. Evite el contacto con los ojos y la piel. Lávese las manos después de usar la pintura. Mantenga cerrado el envase cuando no se usa. No coloque el contenido en otros envases para almacenar.

**PRIMEROS AUXILIOS:** Si hubo contacto con los ojos láveselos durante 15 minutos usando mucha agua. Consulte a un médico. Si hubo contacto con la piel, lávese bien la parte afectada con agua y jabón. En caso de existir problema respiratorio, respire aire puro y llame a un médico. Si se ingiriera, póngase en contacto con un Centro de Prevención de Envenenamiento, con la sala de emergencias de un hospital o consulte a un medico inmediatamente. **EFFECTOS POSTERIORES DEBIDO AL CONTACTO POR MUCHO TIEMPO.** Contiene solvents que pueden causar daños permanentes al cerebro y al sistema nervioso. El uso erróneo deliberadamente concentrando e inhalando el contenido puede ser peligroso y hasta fatal. **CUIDADO:** Este producto contiene químicos que a conocimiento del estado de California puede causar cáncer y defectos de nacimiento u otros daños reproductivos. **NO ES PARA USO INTERNO. MANTÉNGA FUERA DEL ALCANCE DE LOS NIÑOS. PELIGRO:** Los trapos, las estopas de acero o los desechos empapados con este producto pueden prender fuego espontáneamente si no se los descarta de la manera correcta. Inmediatamente después de usarlos, coloque los trapos, las estopas de acero, cualquier otro material empapado con este producto y los residuos del lijado en un contenedor metálico lleno de agua que pueda ser cerrado herméticamente. Descártelo de acuerdo con las regulaciones locales de incendio.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEE LIMITED WARRANTY :** This warranty is made to you, the product purchaser who owns the property where the product is applied. This warranty is not transferable, except that if a contractor purchased and applied the product to the property for you, then the warranty is transferable to you. If this product, when applied and maintained according to product application and maintenance instructions to a properly prepared surface, fails to perform to your complete satisfaction, Minwax shall, upon presentation of proof-of-purchase, either replace an equivalent quantity of product free of charge or refund the original purchase price. For a replacement or refund, please contact customer service at 1-800-523-9299. This warranty shall not apply to any defect, damage or product failure resulting from improper surface preparation, structural defects, environmental damage, failure of a previous product, deterioration or defect in the underlying substrate, or improper application or maintenance of the product. Your exclusive remedy and the sole liability of Minwax under this warranty, is the replacement of product or refund, and does not include labor or costs associated with the application or removal of any product. **IN NO EVENT SHALL MINWAX BE LIABLE FOR ANY TYPE OF INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, WHETHER OR NOT PURCHASER IS ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, SHALL HAVE THE SAME DURATION AS THE ABOVE EXPRESS WARRANTY.** Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or limitations on incidental or consequential damages, so portions of the limitations above might not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights that vary from state to state.

**GARANTÍA DE SATISFACCIÓN GARANTÍA LIMITADA:** Esta garantía se le otorga a usted, el comprador del producto y dueño de la propiedad en la que se aplica el mismo. Esta garantía no es transferible, salvo que un contratista sea quien compró y aplicó el producto a la propiedad por usted, en ese caso la garantía es transferible a usted. Si este producto, cuando se aplica y mantiene en una superficie adecuada de acuerdo con las instrucciones de aplicación y mantenimiento del producto, no funciona a su entera satisfacción, Minwax deberá, previa presentación del comprobante de compra, reemplazar una cantidad equivalente de producto sin cargo o reembolsarle el precio de compra original. Para solicitar un reemplazo o reembolso, comuníquese con el servicio al cliente al 1-800-523-9299. Esta garantía no tendrá validez en caso de cualquier defecto, daño o falla del producto que resulte de la inadecuada preparación de la superficie, defectos estructurales, daños ambientales, falla de un producto anterior, deterioro o defecto en el sustrato subyacente, o aplicación o mantenimiento inadecuados del producto. Su recurso exclusivo de compensación y la única responsabilidad de Minwax en virtud de esta garantía es el reembolso o reemplazo del producto, lo cual no incluye la mano de obra ni los costos asociados con la aplicación o retiro de ningún producto. **EN NINGÚN CASO MINWAX SERÁ RESPONSABLE DE CUALQUIER TIPO DE DAÑOS FORTUITOS, CONSECUENTES, ESPECIALES, EJEMPLARES, PUNITIVOS O INDIRECTOS, INDEPENDIENTEMENTE DE SI EL COMPRADOR FUE O NO ADVERTIDO SOBRE ESTOS. TODAS LAS GARANTÍAS IMPLÍCITAS, INCLUIDAS LAS GARANTÍAS DE COMERCIABILIDAD E IDONEIDAD PARA UN FIN DETERMINADO, TENDRÁN LA MISMA DURACIÓN QUE EXPRESA LA GARANTÍA ANTERIOR.** Algunos estados no permiten limitaciones en cuanto a la duración de una garantía implícita ni limitaciones en cuanto a los daños fortuitos o consecuentes, por lo que es posible que parte de las limitaciones anteriores no se apliquen en su caso. Esta garantía le otorga derechos legales específicos y usted también puede tener otros derechos que varían en función del estado.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

3333

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish  
Clear Satin

**Product code** : 3333

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : MINWAX Company  
101 W. Prospect Ave  
Cleveland, Ohio 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US/Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: CHEMTREC México 800-681-9531. Available 24 hours and 365 days per year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US/Canada: (800) 523-9299  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: 800-717-3123 / 55-5333-1501

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 3.9% (oral), 3.5% (dermal), 7.9% (inhalation) ▲

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 12/22/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 11/23/2022

**Version** : 22 1/13

3333 MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish  
Clear Satin

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Butoxypropanol	≤3	5131-66-8
Ethylene Glycol	≤2.9	107-21-1
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	≤2	872-50-4
Decylpoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol	≤1.5	9014-85-1
Fumed Amorphous Silica	≤3	112945-52-5

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention following exposure or if feeling unwell.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.  
**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations  
**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.  
**Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.  
**Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.  
**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
  - carbon dioxide
  - carbon monoxide
  - nitrogen oxides
  - metal oxide/oxides
- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Butoxypropanol Ethylene Glycol	5131-66-8 107-21-1	None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> STEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Inhalable fraction. Aerosol only. STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapor fraction TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapor fraction
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	872-50-4	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 15 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 120 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. STEL: 30 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 60 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Decylpoly(ethyleneoxy)ethanol Fumed Amorphous Silica	9014-85-1 112945-52-5	None. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[SILICA, AMORPHOUS]</b> TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	<b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> Ceiling Limit: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Inhalable particulate matter, aerosol only STEL: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: Vapour fraction. TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. Form: Vapour fraction. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [ethylene glycol]</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total, Aerosol STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: Total, Aerosol C: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Total, Aerosol C: 50 ppm Form: Vapour <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

N-Methyl pyrrolidone	872-50-4	CEIL: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: aerosol <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> C: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> STEV: 50 ppm 15 minutes. Form: vapour and mist STEV: 127 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: vapour and mist <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
----------------------	----------	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
ethanediol	107-21-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> CEIL: 100 mg/m <sup>3</sup> Form: Only AEROSOL

- Appropriate engineering controls** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.
- Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
- Individual protection measures**
- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Not available.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: 8.5
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range	: 100°C (212°F)
Flash point	: Closed cup: 100°C (212°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	: 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability	: Not available.
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit	: Lower: 0.6% Upper: 20.4%
Vapor pressure	: 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
Relative vapor density	: 1 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 1.03
Solubility(ies)	:

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (>20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
Aerosol product	
Heat of combustion	: 3.897 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Butoxypropanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3100 mg/kg	-
Ethylene Glycol	LD50 Oral	Rat	4700 mg/kg	-
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	8 g/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3914 mg/kg	-
Fumed Amorphous Silica	LD50 Oral	Rat	3160 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Ethylene Glycol	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	1 hours 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	6 hours 1440 mg	-
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	555 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Fumed Amorphous Silica	-	3	-

### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

### Teratogenicity

Not available.

### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Ethylene Glycol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Ethylene Glycol	Category 2	-	-

### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : May damage the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	19838 mg/kg
Dermal	113703.06 mg/kg

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Ethylene Glycol	Acute LC50 6900000 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Ceriodaphnia dubia - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 41000 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone	Acute LC50 8050000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 1.23 ppm Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 832 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Ethylene Glycol	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**TSCA 5(a)2 proposed significant new use rules:** 1-Methyl-2-Pyrrolidone; 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolinone; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

### History

Date of printing : 12/22/2022

Date of issue/Date of revision : 12/22/2022

Date of previous issue : 11/23/2022

Version : 22

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs

Date of issue/Date of revision : 12/22/2022	Date of previous issue : 11/23/2022	Version : 22	12/13
3333	MINWAX® POLYCRYLIC® Water-Based Protective Finish Clear Satin	SHW-85-NA-GHS-US	

# Section 16. Other information

obtained from any other source.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

LACQUER/SW

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Lacquer Thinner

**Product code** : LACQUER/SW

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2  
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4  
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 33.5% (oral), 52.4% (dermal), 45.4% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 6/22/2022 **Version** : 15 1/22  
LACQUER/SW Lacquer Thinner **SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Hazard pictograms



### Signal word

: Danger

### Hazard statements

: Highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
Causes damage to organs.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

#### Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use explosion-proof electrical, ventilating or lighting equipment. Use non-sparking tools. Take action to prevent static discharges. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### Response

: IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor.

#### Storage

: Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. Keep cool.

#### Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

#### Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. FOR INDUSTRIAL USE ONLY.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

: None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Substance/mixture

: Mixture

### Other means of identification

: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥25 - ≤50	64742-89-8
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Toluene	≥10 - ≤25	108-88-3
2-Propanol	≤10	67-63-0
Isobutyl Acetate	≤10	110-19-0
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤6.5	1330-20-7
2-Methyl-1-propanol	≤5	78-83-1
Methanol	≤4.8	67-56-1
2-Butoxyethanol	≤4.8	111-76-2
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	≤3.9	110-43-0
Ethylbenzene	<1	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician.
- Inhalation** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Chemical burns must be treated promptly by a physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.
- Inhalation** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if inhaled. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Skin contact** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - pain
  - watering
  - redness

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - respiratory tract irritation
  - coughing
  - nausea or vomiting
  - headache
  - drowsiness/fatigue
  - dizziness/vertigo
  - unconsciousness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - pain or irritation
  - redness
  - blistering may occur
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - stomach pains
  - nausea or vomiting
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use dry chemical, CO<sub>2</sub>, water spray (fog) or foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : Do not use water jet.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Highly flammable liquid and vapor. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Vapors may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

#### Protective measures

: Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Take precautionary measures against electrostatic discharges. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

#### Advice on general occupational hygiene

: Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

: Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Acetone	64742-89-8 67-64-1	None. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	<p>TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.            STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 400 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 1225 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 150 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 700 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 700 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Butyl acetates]</b>            STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [xylene]</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  <b>[Xylenes]</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
2-Methyl-1-propanol	78-83-1	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>            TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 152 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>            TWA: 50 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 150 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 300 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Methanol	67-56-1	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.            STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 200 ppm 10 hours.            TWA: 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.            STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.            STEL: 325 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>            TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.            TWA: 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>            TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>            TWA: 5 ppm 10 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	110-43-0	<p>TWA: 24 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>                      TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.                      STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p>TWA: 24 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 240 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>                      TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 465 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>Ototoxicant.</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours.                      TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.                      STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEL: 545 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      TWA: 435 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours.                      15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.                      STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours.                      STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours.                      TWAEV: 1190 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.                      STEV: 2380 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.                      TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Toluene	108-88-3	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.                      8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	<p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b> STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 15 min OEL: 984 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 492 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWA: 400 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 983 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 1230 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Isobutyl acetate	110-19-0	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 150 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 713 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 188 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> <b>[butyl acetates, all isomers]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [butyl acetate, all isomers]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> <b>[butyl acetates]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> <b>[Dimethylbenzene]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada,</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	<p><b>3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b>  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  <b>[Xylene]</b>  TWAEV: 100 ppm 8 hours.  TWAEV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>[Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b>  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b>  STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 152 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours.  TWAEV: 152 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>  STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  8 hrs OEL: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  8 hrs OEL: 200 ppm 8 hours.  15 min OEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  15 min OEL: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.  STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>  <b>Absorbed through skin.</b>  TWAEV: 200 ppm 8 hours.  TWAEV: 262 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  STEV: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  STEV: 328 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b>  STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.  TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours.</p>
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Methyl n-amyl ketone	110-43-0	<p>8 hrs OEL: 97 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 30 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 25 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 115 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 233 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>

[Occupational exposure limits \(Mexico\)](#)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
2-Propanol	67-63-0	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 400 ppm 15 minutes.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Isobutyl Acetate	110-19-0	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 150 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Xylenes (mixed)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.
2-methylpropan-1-ol	78-83-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.
methanol	67-56-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 250 ppm 15 minutes.
2-Butoxyethanol	111-76-2	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	110-43-0	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles and/or face shield. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : Not applicable.  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 55°C (131°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: -16°C (3.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]  
**Evaporation rate** : 89 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 0.9%  
Upper: 36.5%  
**Vapor pressure** : 24 kPa (180 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1.11 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 0.79  
**Solubility(ies)** :  
Not available.  
**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (<20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 33.182 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow vapor to accumulate in low or confined areas.

**Date of issue/Date of revision**

: 11/25/2022

**Date of previous issue**

: 6/22/2022

**Version** : 15

13/22

LACQUER/SW

Lacquer Thinner

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : Reactive or incompatible with the following materials:  
oxidizing materials

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
2-Propanol	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	12800 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	5000 mg/kg	-
Isobutyl Acetate	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>17400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	13400 mg/kg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
2-Methyl-1-propanol	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	19200 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	3400 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	2460 mg/kg	-
Methanol	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	145000 ppm	1 hours
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	64000 ppm	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	15800 mg/kg	-
2-Butoxyethanol	LD50 Oral	Rat	5600 mg/kg	-
	LCLo Inhalation Vapor	Guinea pig	>3.1 mg/l	1 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Guinea pig	>2000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1300 mg/kg	-
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	LD50 Oral	Rat	1600 mg/kg	-
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 uL	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 uL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 11/25/2022

Date of previous issue

: 6/22/2022

Version : 15

14/22

LACQUER/SW

Lacquer Thinner

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

# Section 11. Toxicological information

2-Propanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	10 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-
Isobutyl Acetate	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Methanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	40 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
2-Butoxyethanol	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 mg	-
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 14 mg	-
	Ethylbenzene	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

**Sensitization**

Not available.

**Mutagenicity**

Not available.

**Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

**Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
2-Propanol	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
2-Butoxyethanol	-	3	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

**Teratogenicity**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

## Section 11. Toxicological information

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Acetone	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Toluene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
2-Propanol	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
Isobutyl Acetate	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Methanol	Category 3 Category 1	-	Narcotic effects -
2-Butoxyethanol	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3 Category 3	-	Narcotic effects Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Toluene	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Category 2	-	-
Methanol	Category 2	-	-
2-Butoxyethanol	Category 2	-	-
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-

### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye damage.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Inhalation** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if inhaled. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure in contact with skin. Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : Harmful if swallowed. Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if swallowed. Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain  
watering  
redness

- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
redness  
blistering may occur  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
stomach pains  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	938.9 mg/kg
Dermal	2543.26 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	70776.16 ppm
Inhalation (vapors)	25.63 mg/l

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure	
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours	
	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours	
Acetone	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours	
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours	
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours	
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours	
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days	
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days	
	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days	
	Toluene	Acute EC50 >433 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
		Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	2-Propanol	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water		Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours	
Chronic NOEC 1 mg/l Fresh water		Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days	
Xylene, mixed isomers	Acute EC50 7550 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours	
	Acute LC50 1400000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon	48 hours	
	Acute LC50 4200 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Rasbora heteromorpha	96 hours	
2-Methyl-1-propanol	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours	
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours	
	Acute LC50 600 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia salina	48 hours	
Methanol	Acute LC50 1030000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours	
	Acute LC50 1330000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours	
	Chronic NOEC 4 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days	
	Acute EC50 16.912 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours	
	Acute LC50 2500000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon - Adult	48 hours	

## Section 12. Ecological information

2-Butoxyethanol  Methyl n-Amyl Ketone Ethylbenzene	Acute LC50 3289 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 290 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Danio rerio - Egg	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 9.96 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Acute EC50 >1000 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	48 hours
	Acute LC50 800000 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Crangon crangon	48 hours
	Acute LC50 1250000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Menidia beryllina	96 hours
	Acute LC50 131000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours	
Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours	

### Persistence and degradability

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
2-Propanol	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
2-Methyl-1-propanol	-	-	Readily
2-Butoxyethanol	-	-	Readily
Methyl n-Amyl Ketone	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low
Methanol	-	<10	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Vapor from product residues may create a highly flammable or explosive atmosphere

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

inside the container. Do not cut, weld or grind used containers unless they have been cleaned thoroughly internally. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263	UN1263
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL	PAINT RELATED MATERIAL
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	3 	3 	3 	3 	3 
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.18-2.19 (Class 3).  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-  <b>ERG No.</b> 128	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-E, S-E

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### [SARA 313](#)

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### [California Prop. 65](#)

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### [International regulations](#)

#### International lists

- : **Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### [Hazardous Material Information System \(U.S.A.\)](#)

Health	*	4
Flammability		3
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### [Procedure used to derive the classification](#)

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS - Category 2	On basis of test data
ACUTE TOXICITY (oral) - Category 4	Calculation method
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### [History](#)

**Date of printing** : 11/25/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022

## Section 16. Other information

- Date of previous issue** : 6/22/2022
- Version** : 15
- Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

# 112.22

## SHERWIN-WILLIAMS® C-77 SHRINK-FREE SPACKLING



### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

A lightweight, fast drying spackle formulated not to shrink or crack, even on large surface repairs. Use to fill drywall joints, nail indentations, cracks and openings around windows, doors and molding.

- Will not shrink
- Water clean-up
- Indoor/outdoor use
- Paintable

### COLOR AVAILABILITY

Color	SMIS Number	Size
White	151-0627	1/2 Pint
White	151-0619	Quart
White	151-0817	Gallon

### Properties

Color:	White
Dry Time:	30 - 120 Minutes (size dependent)
Base:	Acrylic Emulsion
Viscosity:	Smooth paste
Weight/Gallon:	3.5 - 4.0 lbs.
Volatile:	Water

# 112.22

## SHERWIN-WILLIAMS® C-77 SHRINK-FREE SPACKLING



### PREPARATION & USE

Surface must be clean, dry, dirt and dust free, and free from loose plaster, grease or wax. Remove loose paint. Roughen smooth surfaces with sandpaper.

**APPLICATION:** Stir C-77 Compound thoroughly. If compound appears dry, add one teaspoon of water for each 8 oz. of Spackling. Fill cracks or dents with putty knife. Force spackle into repair with slight excess overlapping edges of repair. Let dry 1/2 to 2 hours depending on size of repair. Sand with fine or medium sand paper or sanding block. Dents less than 1/16" deep can be painted over almost immediately.

**PRIMING:** For best results, it is always recommended to prime Sherwin-Williams C-77 Compound prior to topcoating with paint. To prevent flashing, prime entire surface (ceiling, walls, door, etc.) with a stain blocking primer prior to finishing coat. Spot priming (patched area only) or no priming at all can result in flashing or reverse flashing (shiners). The primer will aid in the uniformity of the topcoat's appearance. Due to the porosity of some substrates, the entire surface to be painted may require primer for the most uniform appearance of the topcoat.

**PAINTING:** When dry, Sherwin-Williams C-77 Shrink-Free Lightweight Spackling Compound can be topcoated with most commonly used paint systems.

**CLEAN UP:** Clean up with water while still wet.

### LIMITATIONS

Should not be applied where joint or other movement is expected. C-77 must be dry before painting. Normal dry time is 10 to 60 minutes but can be up to 3 days for deep holes. Skim coating can lead to loss of adhesion, cracking or paint alligating and is not recommended. Filling butt joints is also not recommended. Keep from freezing.

**SHELF LIFE:** Sherwin-Williams C-77 Shrink-Free Spackling will exhibit a 12 month shelf life from the date of manufacture when stored at room temperature.

### PRECAUTIONS

Do not take internally; keep out of the reach of children; close container after each use. May irritate eyes. Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 10 minutes. Call physician.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

C-77

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : Shrink-Free Spackling

**Product code** : C-77

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : While this material is not considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200), this SDS contains valuable information critical to the safe handling and proper use of the product. This SDS should be retained and available for employees and other users of this product.

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : Not classified.

**GHS label elements**

**Signal word** : No signal word.

**Hazard statements** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Precautionary statements**

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Not applicable.

**Response** : Not applicable.

**Storage** : Not applicable.

**Disposal** : Not applicable.

**Supplemental label elements** : WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 6/24/2022

C-77 Shrink-Free Spackling

**Version** : 14 1/10

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture  
**Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Glass	≥10 - ≤25	65997-17-3

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

## Section 4. First aid measures

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

**Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : No specific data.

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).
- Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

- Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Glass	65997-17-3	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [FIBROUS GLASS DUST]</b>                      TWA: 3 f/cc 10 hours.</p> <p>TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [MINERAL WOOL FIBER]</b>                      TWA: 3 f/cc 10 hours. Form: Fibers of spec length</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Continuous filament glass fibers]</b>                      TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction</p> <p>TWA: 1 f/cc 8 hours. Form: Respirable fibers; length greater than 5 uM; aspect ratio equal to or greater than 3:1 as determined by the membrane filter method at 400-450X magnification (4-mm objective) phase contrast illumination.</p>

#### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

#### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

- Appropriate engineering controls** : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
- Environmental exposure controls** :

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 8.5
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 0.52
- Solubility(ies)** :

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 0.394 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Glass	-	3	-

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Teratogenicity

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

## Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : No specific data.
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : No specific data.
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

## Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

--	--	--	--	--	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	0
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

# Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

## History

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 6/24/2022

**Version** : 14

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

## Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS.**

# 850A Acrylic Latex Caulk

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

850A is a multi-purpose caulk that has good durability for a variety of jobs. It is best used in areas of low joint movement and is commonly used for interior applications, such as drywall and baseboards.

## BASIC USES

For use on: cracks or joints between wood, metal, masonry, plaster and many plastics.

- Good for sealing low movement areas
- Good adhesion and durability
- Easy application & tooling

## SPECIFICATION COMPLIANCE

Tested at Riverbank Acoustical Laboratories in accordance with ASTM E90 and C-919, this product was sound tested and proven to be an integral component in maintaining STC/MTC partition ratings. It has also been tested in accordance with ASTM C-834 and D-217.

Meets the performance requirements of ASTM C-834

## PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

Color	SMIS Number	Size
White	151-8273	10 fl. oz.
Clear	910-0132	10 fl. oz.

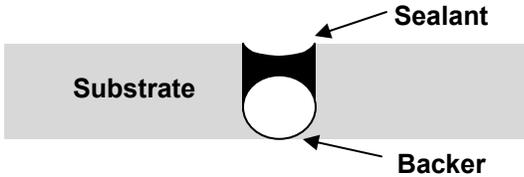
## Properties

Vehicle:	Premium acrylic polymer
Volatile:	Water
Color:	White
Extrudability:	Excellent
Exterior Weather:	Does not crack, discolor or lose adhesion
Weight Solids:	81 ± 1%
Weight/Gallon:	13.5 ± 0.2 lb
Sag:	None in 3/8" bead
Freeze-thaw:	Stable through 5 cycles
Mildew Resistance:	Resists mildew growth

# 850A Acrylic Latex Caulk

## PREPARATION & USE

**JOINT DESIGN:** Joints should not be more than 1/2" in width or depth. Joints deeper than 1/2" should be filled to within 1/2" of the surface with polyethylene foam filler/backer rod.



**PREPARATION:** Surfaces to be caulked/sealed must be clean, dry and free from oils, loose mortar, laitance, form release agents, old caulking, old paint or other contaminants. Allow new concrete to cure for 30 days before caulking.

**MASKING:** Mask areas that are not to be caulked/sealed. Remove masking immediately after tooling BEFORE a skin has formed on the caulk/sealant.

**APPLICATION:** Cut nozzle at 45° angle to the desired orifice /bead size. Load cartridge into a caulk gun and puncture the inner seal. Squeeze trigger to start flow of material. Keep nozzle pressed against the surface and slowly draw along seam. Apply a uniform, continuous bead.

**TOOLING:** Tool caulk with appropriate tool to ensure firm, full contact with the surface or the joint. If necessary, smooth the surface with wet finger or spatula and wipe off the excess with a water-dampened rag.

**PRIMING:** For best results, priming is recommended prior to caulking. Determine the primer based on the substrate, any topcoat, and any required performance.

**PAINTING:** (Temperature and Humidity Dependent) Can be painted after 30 minutes at 75°F and 50% relative humidity. For best results, a minimum of 4 hours dry time is required before painting with latex or oil base paint. Allow extra dry time during periods of high humidity and/or cool temperatures.

Always use a shellac sealer before applying lacquer.

**CLEAN-UP:** Clean tools and excess sealant with soap and water or a damp cloth while still wet.

## LIMITATIONS

Not for use below grade, on aquariums, or for marine use below the water line.

Never use in architectural joints, joints subject to heavy abrasion, wear or joints frequently under water. Apply at temperatures above 40°F.

For indoor and exterior use.

Do not apply when rain or moisture is expected.

Do not apply to frozen or frost covered surfaces.

Protect from freezing.

## SHELF LIFE

This caulk has a shelf life of 12 months from the date of manufacture when stored at room temperature.

## PRECAUTIONS

Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. In case of eye contact, flush with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, get medical attention immediately. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

Tested at Riverbank Acoustical Laboratories in accordance with ASTM E90 and C-919, this product was sound tested and proven to be an integral component in maintaining STC/MTC partition ratings. It has also been tested in accordance with ASTM C-Stet and D-217.

Coverage in Lineal Feet One cartridge (10, 10.1, 10.3 fl. oz.)					
		Depth in Inches			
		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Width in inches	1/8"	99			
	1/4"	49	24		
	3/8"	33	20	11	
	1/2"	24	12	8	6
	5/8"	20	10	7	5
	3/4"	16	8	6	4
	7/8"	14	7	5	4
	1"	12	6	4	3

When using this reference chart, you **MUST** consider the physical limitations of the product you are using. Not all products can be used in the gap sizes shown.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

850A

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : 850A Acrylic Latex Caulk  
White

**Product code** : 850A

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause cancer.

**Precautionary statements**

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022 **Date of previous issue** : 10/28/2022

**Version** : 21 1/13

850A  
850A Acrylic Latex Caulk  
White

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Avoid breathing vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.
- Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.
- CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥50 - ≤75	1317-65-3
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	<1	64742-47-8
Titanium Dioxide	≤1	13463-67-7
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	<1	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> / (%SiO <sub>2</sub> +2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Silica, crystalline]</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction  <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b>                  TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b>                      TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust                      TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b>                      TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b>                      TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>                      TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada,</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		7/2013). TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction
--	--	--

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
None.		

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 10/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	7/13
850A Acrylic Latex Caulk White		<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

- pH** : 8.3
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.
- Evaporation rate** : 0.09 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Not available.
- Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.66
- Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)
- Molecular weight** : Not applicable.
- Aerosol product**
- Heat of combustion** : 3.327 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

- Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
- Chemical stability** : The product is stable.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.
- Incompatible materials** : No specific data.
- Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

## Sensitization

Not available.

## Mutagenicity

Not available.

## Carcinogenicity

Not available.

## Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

## Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

## Teratogenicity

Not available.

## Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

## Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-

## Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

## Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 10/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	9/13
850A	850A Acrylic Latex Caulk White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

**Mobility in soil**

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	<b>DOT Classification</b>	<b>TDG Classification</b>	<b>Mexico Classification</b>	<b>IATA</b>	<b>IMDG</b>
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

## Section 14. Transport information

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

### International regulations

#### **International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIC)**: Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.
- Thailand inventory**: Not determined.
- Turkey inventory**: Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	2
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022  
**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022  
**Date of previous issue** : 10/28/2022  
**Version** : 21

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/24/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 10/28/2022	<b>Version</b> : 21	12/13
850A	850A Acrylic Latex Caulk White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 16. Other information

### Key to abbreviations

: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

▣ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



**SHERWIN  
WILLIAMS.**

# 950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk

## PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

950A features long lasting flexibility and adhesion for a variety of jobs. It is perfect for joints exposed to moderate levels of wear and movement. It is available in white and clear for custom applications.

## BASIC USES

For use on: cracks or joints between drywall, wood, metal, glass, brick, stone, ceramic and many plastics.

- Quality adhesion and durability
- Provides a smooth, attractive finish
- Limited 55 year warranty



GREENGUARD GOLD certification – the strictest standard for indoor air quality (UL / independent lab tested).

## SPECIFICATION COMPLIANCE

Tested at Riverbank Acoustical Laboratories in accordance with ASTM E90 and C-919, this product was sound tested and proven to be an integral component in maintaining STC/MTC partition ratings. It has also been tested in accordance with ASTM C- 834 and D-217.

White exceeds the performance requirements of ASTM C-834, Type OP, Grade -18 °C

Clear exceeds the performance requirements of ASTM C-920 Class 35

## PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

Color	SMIS Number	Size
White	151-8323	10 fl oz
Clear	151-8331	10 fl oz
White	163-2058	5 Gallon
White	5012-17731	Drum

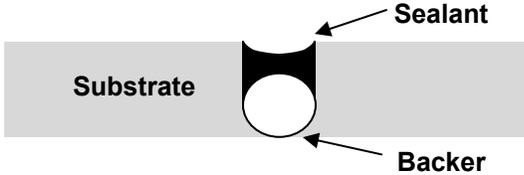
## Properties

Vehicle:	Premium siliconized acrylic polymer
Volatile:	Water
Extrudability:	Excellent
Exterior Weather:	Will not crack, discolor or lose adhesion
Weight Solids:	83.5 ± 1%
Weight/Gallon:	13.2 ± 0.2 lb
Sag ASTM D2202:	0.15 in. maximum
Freeze-thaw:	Stable through 5 cycles
Mildew Resistance:	Cured sealant resists mildew growth
Performance:	Exceeds all requirements of Specification ASTM C834

# 950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk

## PREPARATION & USE

**JOINT DESIGN:** Joints should not be more than 1/2" in width or depth. Joints deeper than 1/2" should be filled to within 1/2" of the surface with polyethylene foam filler/backer rod.



**PREPARATION:** Surfaces to be caulked/sealed must be clean, dry and free from oils, loose mortar, laitance, form release agents, old caulking, old paint or other contaminants. Allow new concrete to cure for 30 days before caulking.

**MASKING:** Mask areas that are not to be caulked/sealed. Remove masking immediately after tooling BEFORE a skin has formed on the caulk/sealant.

**APPLICATION:** Cut nozzle at 45° angle to the desired orifice / bead size. Load cartridge into a caulk gun and squeeze trigger to start flow of material. Keep nozzle pressed against the surface and slowly draw along seam. Apply a uniform, continuous bead.

**TOOLING:** Tool caulk with appropriate tool to ensure firm, full contact with the surface or the joint. If necessary, smooth the surface with wet finger or spatula and wipe off the excess with a water-dampened rag.

**PRIMING:** For best results, priming is recommended prior to caulking. Determine the primer based on the substrate, any topcoat, and any required performance.

**PAINTING:** (Temperature and Humidity Dependent) Can be painted with latex or oil based paint after two hours dry time at 75°F and 50% relative humidity. Allow extra dry time during periods of high humidity and/or cool temperatures.

**CLEAN-UP:** Clean tools and excess sealant with soap and water or a damp cloth while still wet.

## LIMITATIONS

Not for use below grade, on aquariums, or for marine use below the water line.

Never use in architectural joints, joints subject to heavy abrasion, wear or joints frequently under water. Apply at temperatures above 40°F.

For indoor and exterior use.

Do not apply when rain or moisture is expected.

Do not apply to frozen or frost covered surfaces.

Protect from freezing.

## SHELF LIFE

This caulk has a shelf life of 24 months from the date of manufacture when stored at room temperature.

## PRECAUTIONS

Use only with adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage. In case of eye contact, flush with water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, get medical attention immediately. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

**LIMITED WARRANTY:** For 55 years from date of purchase, if when applied according to label directions within one year from date of purchase, if this product fails to perform in accordance with the specifications set forth on this label, as your sole remedy, upon proof of purchase, we will replace the product at no cost or refund the original purchase price. Labor or costs associated with labor not included. Applies to single family house only. This warranty is made to the original residential consumer purchaser and is not transferable. **THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY, WHICH ARE ALL DISCLAIMED AND/OR LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) FROM ANY CAUSE WHATSOEVER.**

Coverage in Lineal Feet One cartridge (10, 10.1, 10.3 fl. oz.)					
		Depth in Inches			
		1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"
Width in inches	1/8"	99			
	1/4"	49	24		
	3/8"	33	20	11	
	1/2"	24	12	8	6
	5/8"	20	10	7	5
	3/4"	16	8	6	4
	7/8"	14	7	5	4
	1"	12	6	4	3

When using this reference chart, you **MUST** consider the physical limitations of the product you are using. Not all products can be used in the gap sizes shown.

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

151-8323

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : 950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk  
White

**Product code** : 151-8323

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 1.3% (oral), 1.3% (dermal), 1.3% (inhalation)

**GHS label elements**

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 10/28/2022

**Version** : 21

1/13

151-8323 950A Siliconized Acrylic Latex Caulk  
White

**SHW-85-NA-GHS-US**

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**Hazard statements** : Causes skin irritation.  
 Causes serious eye irritation.  
 May cause respiratory irritation.  
 May cause cancer.  
 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Precautionary statements**

**General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe vapor. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Response** : IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

**Storage** : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

**Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

**Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If Adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (NIOSH approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Abrading or sanding of the dry film may release Crystalline Silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure. Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

**Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

**Substance/mixture** : Mixture

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**CAS number/other identifiers**

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Calcium Carbonate	≥50 - ≤75	1317-65-3
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	≤3	64742-47-8
Titanium Dioxide	≤3	13463-67-7
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	≤0.3	14808-60-7

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

**Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.**

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.
- Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness
- Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Calcium Carbonate	1317-65-3	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> <b>[calcium carbonate]</b> TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Respirable fraction
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: Total <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	14808-60-7	<p><b>OSHA PEL Z3 (United States, 6/2016).</b> TWA: 250 mppcf / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+5) 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p>TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> / (%SiO<sub>2</sub>+2) 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 50 µg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Silica, crystalline]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable fraction</p> <p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, CRYSTALLINE]</b> TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. Form: respirable dust</p>
---------------------------------------	------------	--

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Petroleum refining, hydrotreated light distillate	64742-47-8	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Kerosene/Jet fuels] Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapour) 8 hours.</p>
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWA<sub>EV</sub>: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.</p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Quartz	14808-60-7	<p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Silica, Crystalline - alpha quartz and Cristobalite]</b> TWA: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Silica Crystalline -Quartz]</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

		<p>TWAEV: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>              8 hrs OEL: 0.025 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>  <b>[Silica, Crystalline (Quartz/Tripoli)]</b>              TWA: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>              TWA: 0.05 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>
--	--	---

**Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)**

	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Exposure limits</b>
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	64742-47-8	<p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b>  <b>[Kerosene] Absorbed through skin.</b>              TWA: 200 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, (as total hydrocarbon vapor) 8 hours.</p>

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

**Individual protection measures**

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

**Skin protection**

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

**Physical state** : Liquid.  
**Color** : Not available.  
**Odor** : Not available.  
**Odor threshold** : Not available.  
**pH** : 8.3  
**Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.  
**Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 100°C (212°F)  
**Flash point** : Closed cup: Not applicable.  
**Evaporation rate** : 0.13 (butyl acetate = 1)  
**Flammability** : Not available.  
**Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 6%  
**Vapor pressure** : 2.3 kPa (17.5 mm Hg)  
**Relative vapor density** : 1 [Air = 1]  
**Relative density** : 1.64  
**Solubility(ies)** :

Media	Result
cold water	Partially soluble

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.  
**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.  
**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)  
**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.  
**Aerosol product**  
**Heat of combustion** : 2.932 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.  
**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Classification

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	-	1	Known to be a human carcinogen.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Calcium Carbonate	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Category 2	-	-
Crystalline Silica, respirable powder	Category 1	inhalation	-

#### Aspiration hazard

Name	Result
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.  
**Inhalation** : May cause respiratory irritation.  
**Skin contact** : Causes skin irritation.  
**Ingestion** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness  
**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
irritation  
redness  
**Ingestion** : No specific data.

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.  
**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
**Carcinogenicity** : May cause cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.  
**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Teratogenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Light Aliphatic Hydrocarbon	Acute LC50 2200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	4 days
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Additional information</b>	-	-	-	-	-

## Section 14. Transport information

--	--	--	--	--	--

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

- International lists** :
- Australia inventory (AIIIC)**: Not determined.
  - China inventory (IECSC)**: Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (CSCL)**: Not determined.
  - Japan inventory (ISHL)**: Not determined.
  - Korea inventory (KECI)**: Not determined.
  - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC)**: Not determined.
  - Philippines inventory (PICCS)**: Not determined.
  - Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI)**: Not determined.
  - Thailand inventory**: Not determined.
  - Turkey inventory**: Not determined.
  - Vietnam inventory**: Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

**Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)**

Health	*	3
Flammability		0
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

**Procedure used to derive the classification**

# Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
SKIN CORROSION/IRRITATION - Category 2	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 1A	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

**History**

**Date of printing** : 11/24/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/24/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 10/28/2022

**Version** : 21

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

📌 Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

**Notice to reader**

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.





**WHITE  
LIGHTNING™**

## WINDOW | DOOR Silicone Ultra

### Product Description:

White Lightning® Window & Door Silicone Ultra is a premium 100% silicone sealant that provides a superior weather resistant seal. It is extremely durable, UV resistant, and water ready in three hours. White Lightning® Window & Door Silicone Ultra is commonly applied at: windows, doors, vinyl siding, trim, etc. It is excellent for interior/exterior application on: wood, glass, fiberglass, metal, vinyl, masonry, stucco, plaster and many plastics.

### Physical Properties:

**Type:** 100% Silicone

**Colors:** White, Clear, Aluminum, Bronze

**Shelf Life:** 12 months

**Flash Point:** >200°F

**Flammability:** n/a

**Full Cure Time:** 24 hours

**Tack Free Time:** 30 Minutes at 75°F

**Application Temperature:** -20°F to 122°F

**Service Temperature:** -60°F to 300°F

**Vehicle:** Solvent Based

**Solids by Weight:** 96.9%

**Weight/Gallon:** 8.69

**Painting:** Not Paintable

**Primers:** Not required

**Mildew Resistance:** Excellent

**Water Resistance:** Excellent

**Odor:** Low

**Shrinkage:** Low

### Performance Data:

**Joint Size:** 1/8" x 1/8" to 1/2" x 1/2"

**Freeze-Thaw Stability:** n/a

**Shelf Life:** 12 Months

**Clean Up:** Mineral spirits, promptly clean tools and excess caulk; wash hands with soap and water.

**Flexibility:** Excellent

**Linear Coverage** 10oz cartridge 24ft at 1/4" wide by 1/4" deep bead

**Painting:** Not paintable.

**ASTM:** Exceeds ASTM C-920, Class 25. Meets or exceeds performance requirements of Federal Specification TT-S-001543A Class A (COM-NBS) for silicone building sealants and TT-S-00230C Class A (COM-NBS) for one-component sealants.

### Application:

1. Remove all existing caulk
2. Clean thoroughly to remove all loose material, grease, dirt, oil, wax, loose paint, dust and soap film.
3. Remove mold/mildew with bleach (4:1 mix, water to bleach), and detergent that does not contain ammonia. Rinse surfaces and allow to dry.

### • 10oz cartridge

- Unscrew nozzle, cut cartridge nub, screw on nozzle
- Cut nozzle tip 45° angle.
- Load cartridge into caulk gun.
- Squeeze trigger to start flow of caulk and work caulk into joint.
- Smooth caulk with proper tool.

### Clean Up:

Mineral spirits, promptly clean tools and excess caulk; wash hands with soap and water.

### Cautions:

See MSDS

### Limitations:

For best results, apply at temperatures above 40°F and allow 3 hours to cure before exposing to moisture. Do not apply to frozen or frost covered surfaces. Not for use below grade, on aquariums or for marine use below the water line.

### LIMITED WARRANTY:

If when applied according to label directions within one year from date of purchase this product fails to perform to your satisfaction, as your sole remedy we will replace the product at no cost or refund the original purchase price with proof of purchase. Labor or costs associated with labor not included. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY, WHICH ARE ALL DISCLAIMED AND/OR LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING LOST PROFITS) FROM ANY CAUSE WHATSOEVER.

**For more information please call or write:**

White Lightning® Products | 101 Prospect Ave. NW | Cleveland, OH 44115  
1-800-241-5295 Option 1 Customer Service | 1-800-241-5295 Option 2 Technical Service  
[www.wlcaulk.com](http://www.wlcaulk.com)

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

WL09215

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : WHITE LIGHTNING® SILICONE ULTRA Window & Door Sealant  
White

**Product code** : WL09215

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Liquid.

### Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : White Lightning Products  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : (216) 566-2917

**Product Information Telephone Number** : (800) 241-5295

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : (216) 566-2902

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : (800) 424-9300

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 1  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 10.3% (oral), 10.3% (dermal), 12.9% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

**Hazard pictograms** :



**Signal word** : Danger

**Hazard statements** : May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
Causes damage to organs. (upper respiratory tract)  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. (blood system)

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 6/22/2022	<b>Version</b> : 10	1/14
WL09215	WHITE LIGHTNING® SILICONE ULTRA Window & Door Sealant White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Precautionary statements

- General** : Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
- Prevention** : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Do not breathe vapor. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash thoroughly after handling. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace.
- Response** : IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice or attention. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.
- Storage** : Store locked up.
- Disposal** : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.
- Supplemental label elements** WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.  
Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : None known.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Mixture
- Other means of identification** : Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Methyl Tris(methylethylketoxime)silane	≥10 - ≤25	22984-54-9
Amorphous Silica	≥10 - ≤25	7631-86-9
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	<3	96-29-7
Titanium Dioxide	≤3	13463-67-7
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	<1	77-58-7
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	<1	556-67-2

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Wash with plenty of soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. In the event of any complaints or symptoms, avoid further exposure. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if inhaled.
- Skin contact** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure in contact with skin. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if swallowed.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - pain or irritation
  - watering
  - redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it, or wear gloves.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
metal oxide/oxides

**Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

**Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

**For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Persons with a history of skin sensitization problems should not be employed in any process in which this product is used. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not ingest. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Do not reuse container.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Methyl Tris(methylethylketoxime)silane	22984-54-9	None. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [SILICA, AMORPHOUS]</b> TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours.
Amorphous Silica	7631-86-9	
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	77-58-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [Tin, organic compounds] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Sn) 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	STEL: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Sn) 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020). [tin organic compounds] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Sn) 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018). [Tin, organic compounds]</b> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Sn) 8 hours. <b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
------------------------------	----------	---

### Occupational exposure limits (Canada)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	96-29-7	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021). Skin sensitizer.</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust TWA: 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust. <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 20 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	556-67-2	<b>OARS WEEL (United States, 1/2021).</b> TWA: 10 ppm 8 hours.

### Occupational exposure limits (Mexico)

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	77-58-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016). [Tin, organic compounds] Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA: 0.1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Sn) 8 hours. STEL: 0.2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , (as Sn) 15 minutes.

#### **Appropriate engineering controls**

: If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits.

#### **Environmental exposure controls**

: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

#### Individual protection measures

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

- Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
- Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.
- Skin protection**
- Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
- Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
- Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

- Physical state** : Liquid.
- Color** : Not available.
- Odor** : Not available.
- Odor threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : Not applicable.
- Melting point/freezing point** : Not available.
- Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range** : 151°C (303.8°F)
- Flash point** : Closed cup: 94°C (201.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
- Evaporation rate** : 0.24 (butyl acetate = 1)
- Flammability** : Not available.
- Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit** : Lower: 1%  
Upper: 5%
- Vapor pressure** : 0.27 kPa (2 mm Hg)
- Relative vapor density** : 3 [Air = 1]
- Relative density** : 1.03
- Solubility(ies)** :
- Not available.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water** : Not applicable.

**Auto-ignition temperature** : Not available.

**Decomposition temperature** : Not available.

**Viscosity** : Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): >20.5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (>20.5 cSt)

**Molecular weight** : Not applicable.

**Aerosol product**

**Heat of combustion** : 5.856 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity** : No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.

**Chemical stability** : The product is stable.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : No specific data.

**Incompatible materials** : No specific data.

**Hazardous decomposition products** : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	LD50 Oral	Rat	930 mg/kg	-
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	LD50 Oral	Rat	2071 mg/kg	-
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	36 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
	LD50 Dermal	Rat	1770 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	1540 mg/kg	-

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Amorphous Silica	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 25 mg	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	100 uL	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 mg	-
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Skin - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-

#### Sensitization

Not available.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

**Mutagenicity**

Not available.

**Carcinogenicity**

Not available.

**Classification**

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Amorphous Silica	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

**Teratogenicity**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 1	-	upper respiratory tract
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	Category 3 Category 1	-	Narcotic effects -

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Methyl Tris(methylethylketoxime)silane	Category 2	-	-
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	Category 2	-	blood system
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	Category 1	oral	-

**Aspiration hazard**

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

**Potential acute health effects**

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if inhaled.
- Skin contact** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure in contact with skin. May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- Ingestion** : Causes damage to organs following a single exposure if swallowed.

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics**

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

# Section 11. Toxicological information

- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - irritation
  - redness
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:
  - reduced fetal weight
  - increase in fetal deaths
  - skeletal malformations

## Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

### Short term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Long term exposure

- Potential immediate effects** : Not available.
- Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

- General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Once sensitized, a severe allergic reaction may occur when subsequently exposed to very low levels.
- Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.
- Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Teratogenicity** : May damage the unborn child.
- Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Fertility effects** : May damage fertility.

## Numerical measures of toxicity

### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	3450 mg/kg
Dermal	37950 mg/kg

# Section 12. Ecological information

## Toxicity

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Amorphous Silica	Acute EC50 2.2 g/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Chronic NOEC 12.5 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime Titanium Dioxide Dibutyltin Dilaurate	Acute LC50 843000 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Chronic EC10 >2 mg/l Fresh water	Algae - Desmodesmus subspicatus	96 hours
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	Acute LC50 0.204 to 3.483 mg/l Fresh water	Fish - Leuciscus idus ssp. melanotus	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 7.9 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 4.4 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss - Egg	93 days

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Methyl Ethyl Ketoxime	-	2.5 to 5.8	low
Dibutyltin Dilaurate	-	2.91	low
Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane	-	13400	high

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

## Section 14. Transport information

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	UN3082	UN3082
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Octamethylcyclotrasiloxane, Dibutyltin Dilaurate)	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (Octamethylcyclotrasiloxane, Dibutyltin Dilaurate). Marine pollutant (Octamethylcyclotrasiloxane, Dibutyltin Dilaurate)
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	9  	9  
Packing group	-	-	-	III	III
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	Yes.	Yes.
Additional information	-	-	-	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 5.0.2.4.1, 5.0.2.6.1.1 and 5.0.2.8.	This product is not regulated as a dangerous good when transported in sizes of ≤5 L or ≤5 kg, provided the packagings meet the general provisions of 4.1.1.1, 4.1.1.2 and 4.1.1.4 to 4.1.1.8. <b>Emergency schedules</b> F-A, S-F

## Section 14. Transport information

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

### SARA 313

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

### California Prop. 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

### International regulations

#### International lists

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	4
Flammability		1
Physical hazards		0

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

**Caution:** HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

## Section 16. Other information

Classification	Justification
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
SKIN SENSITIZATION - Category 1	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 1B	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) - Category 1	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 11/25/2022

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 11/25/2022

**Date of previous issue** : 6/22/2022

**Version** : 10

**Key to abbreviations** : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate  
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor  
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
IATA = International Air Transport Association  
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container  
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient  
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)  
N/A = Not available  
SGG = Segregation Group  
UN = United Nations

✔ Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 11/25/2022	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 6/22/2022	<b>Version</b> : 10	14/14
WL09215	WHITE LIGHTNING® SILICONE ULTRA Window & Door Sealant White	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	



# SHERLINER® SOLVENT-BASED STRIPING PAINT

## AEROSOL PAINT

Product Numbers: 1600006, 1600014, 1600022, 1600030, 1600329

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	APPLICATION CONT.	CAUTIONS
<p>SherLiner® Solvent-Based Striping Paints make striping any surface easy. These solvent-based paints produce bright, crisp lines. Perfect for short-term striping projects such: warehouse aisles, parking lots, construction sites, school grounds, road surfaces, nurseries, apartment complexes, fairgrounds.</p> <p><b>Product Features:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Fast drying</li> <li>- High solids</li> <li>- Non-clog spray</li> <li>- One-coat coverage</li> <li>- Long-lasting durability</li> <li>- VOC/MIR compliant</li> </ul>	<p>an 18 gauge, all steel construction and is equipped with 12-can storage. Creates professional striping results in widths of 2" to 4" on any ground surface. For storage or re-use, it is best to clear the spray tip by holding the can in an upright position pointed away from you, and push the tip to one side for a few seconds to clear paint out.</p>	<p><b>CONTAINS ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS, TOLUENE, KETONES AND XYLENE.</b>  <b>DANGER! EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.</b>            Keep away from sparks, heat or open flames. Vapors will accumulate readily and may ignite explosively. Keep area ventilated during use and until all vapors are gone. <b>DO NOT SMOKE</b> - Extinguish all flames, pilot lights and heaters - Turn off stoves, electric tools and appliances, and any other sources of ignition. <b>CONTENTS UNDER PRESSURE.</b> Avoid prolonged exposure to sunlight or heat from radiators, stoves, hot water and other heat sources that may cause bursting. Do not puncture, incinerate, burn or store above 120°F. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor. <b>VAPOR HARMFUL.</b> Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid continuous breathing of vapor and spray mist. To avoid breathing vapors or spray mist, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches or dizziness, increase fresh air or wear respiratory protection (NIOSH approved) or leave the area. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. <b>FIRST AID:</b> In case of eye contact, flush thoroughly with large amounts of water for 15 minutes and get medical attention. For skin contact, wash thoroughly with soap and water. In case of respiratory difficulty, provide fresh air and call physician. <b>DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE.</b> Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents may be harmful or fatal. <b>WARNING:</b> This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. <b>DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.</b></p>
<b>SURFACE PREPARATION</b>	<b>CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
<p><b>WARNING!</b> If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. <b>LEAD IS TOXIC.</b> Contact the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log onto <a href="http://www.epa.gov/lead">www.epa.gov/lead</a>. Surfaces to be striped should be free from any contaminants (dirt, debris, etc.). For pavement applications, sweep area to be striped before you begin.</p>	<p><b>Color:</b> 5 Colors White, Yellow, Red, Blue, Black</p> <p><b>Coverage:</b> 400 to 600 sq. ft.</p> <p><b>Drying Time, @ 77°F, 50% RH:</b> <i>Drying time and recoat times are temperature, humidity, and film thickness dependent.</i></p> <p><b>Touch:</b> 20 minutes <b>To Handle:</b> 2 hours</p> <p><b>Vehicle Type:</b> Alkyd</p> <p><b>Finish:</b> Flat</p> <p><b>VOC:</b> 66 g/L</p> <p><b>Volume Solids:</b> 15 - 22% <b>Weight Solids:</b> 25 - 37%</p> <p><b>Flash Point:</b> -20°F</p>	
<b>APPLICATION</b>		
<p>For best results, use when product is at 70°F - 80°F . Tap bottom of can until mixing ball breaks loose. Once mixing ball is broken free, shake can for a minute. Continue to shake during application. Place can upside-down in holder; align tip parallel to axle. To stripe, squeeze lever while machine is in motion.            Use with SherLiner® Striping Machine. 10" wheels make it ideal for grass, dirt, pavement or any uneven surface. The SherLiner® Striping Machine is designed for easy maintenance with</p>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>PERFORMANCE TESTING</b></p> <p>Technical data furnished herein is accurate and true to the best of our knowledge. However, no guarantee of accuracy is expressed or implied. We assume no responsibility or liability as a result of purchase, coverage, application or injuries resulting in misuse.</p>

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

160-0014

## Section 1. Identification

**Product name** : SHER-LINER® Solvent-Based Striping Paint  
Highway Yellow

**Product code** : 160-0014

**Other means of identification** : Not available.

**Product type** : Aerosol.

**Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

Paint or paint related material.

**Manufacturer** : THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY  
101 W. Prospect Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44115

**Emergency telephone number of the company** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

**Product Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: 1-800-474-3794  
Mexico: Not Available

**Regulatory Information Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (216) 566-2902  
Mexico: Not Available

**Transportation Emergency Telephone Number** : US / Canada: (800) 424-9300  
Mexico: SETIQ 800-00-214-00 / 55-5559-1588 Available 24 hours and 365 days a year

## Section 2. Hazards identification

**OSHA/HCS status** : This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

**Classification of the substance or mixture** : FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1  
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas  
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A  
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2  
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3  
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2  
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1  
Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity: 26.8% (oral), 31.7% (dermal), 26.8% (inhalation)

### GHS label elements

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 2/16/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 12/21/2022	<b>Version</b> : 22.01	1/19
160-0014	SHER-LINER® Solvent-Based Striping Paint Highway Yellow	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 2. Hazards identification

### Hazard pictograms



### Signal word

: Danger

### Hazard statements

: Extremely flammable aerosol.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

### Precautionary statements

#### General

: Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

#### Prevention

: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing and eye or face protection. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Do not breathe dust or mist. Wash thoroughly after handling. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

#### Response

: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor if you feel unwell. IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice or attention.

#### Storage

: Store locked up. Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

#### Disposal

: Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

#### Supplemental label elements

DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE. Contains solvents which can cause permanent brain and nervous system damage. Intentional misuse by deliberately concentrating and inhaling the contents can be harmful or fatal. WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Please refer to the SDS for additional information. Keep out of reach of children. Keep upright in a cool, dry place. Do not discard empty can in trash compactor.

#### Hazards not otherwise classified

: DANGER: Rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue may spontaneously catch fire if improperly discarded. Immediately place rags, steel wool, other waste soaked with this product, and sanding residue in a sealed, water-filled, metal container. Dispose of in accordance with local fire regulations.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

### Substance/mixture

: Mixture

### Other means of identification

: Not available.

### CAS number/other identifiers

Date of issue/Date of revision

: 2/16/2023

Date of previous issue

: 12/21/2022

Version : 22.01

2/19

160-0014

SHER-LINER® Solvent-Based Striping Paint  
Highway Yellow

SHW-85-NA-GHS-US

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ingredient name	% by weight	CAS number
Acetone	≥10 - ≤25	67-64-1
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	≥10 - ≤25	64742-89-8
Propane	≥10 - ≤25	74-98-6
Butane	≥10 - ≤25	106-97-8
Toluene	≤5	108-88-3
Xylene, mixed isomers	≤3	1330-20-7
Titanium Dioxide	≤1	13463-67-7
Ethylbenzene	<1	100-41-4

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If necessary, call a poison center or physician. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Skin contact** : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Get medical attention immediately. Call a poison center or physician. Wash out mouth with water. Remove dentures if any. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Can enter lungs and cause damage. Do not induce vomiting. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.
- Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.
- Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

#### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b> : 2/16/2023	<b>Date of previous issue</b> : 12/21/2022	<b>Version</b> : 22.01	3/19
160-0014	SHER-LINER® Solvent-Based Striping Paint Highway Yellow	<b>SHW-85-NA-GHS-US</b>	

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness
- Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : In case of inhalation of decomposition products in a fire, symptoms may be delayed. The exposed person may need to be kept under medical surveillance for 48 hours.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. If it is suspected that fumes are still present, the rescuer should wear an appropriate mask or self-contained breathing apparatus. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

**Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Extremely flammable aerosol. Runoff to sewer may create fire or explosion hazard. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide  
nitrogen oxides  
halogenated compounds

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool.
- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.
- Remark** : Flammable aerosol.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. In the case of aerosols being ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. If a large number of containers are ruptured, treat as a bulk material spillage according to the instructions in the clean-up section. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
- For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
- Environmental precautions** : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

- Small spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dilute with water and mop up if water-soluble. Alternatively, or if water-insoluble, absorb with an inert dry material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.
- Large spill** : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

- Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Pressurized container: protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C. Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not breathe vapor or mist. Do not swallow. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Protect from sunlight. Store locked up. Eliminate all ignition sources. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits (OSHA United States)

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 590 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 2400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent Propane	64742-89-8 74-98-6	None. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</b>
Butane	106-97-8	<b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 800 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 1900 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>[Butane] Explosive potential.</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>OSHA PEL Z2 (United States, 2/2013).</b> TWA: 200 ppm 8 hours. CEIL: 300 ppm AMP: 500 ppm 10 minutes. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 375 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 560 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022). [xylene]</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 434 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium Dioxide	13463-67-7	STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	STEL: 651 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> <b>[Xylenes]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> TWA: 2.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction, finescale particles <b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 1/2022).</b> <b>Ototoxicant.</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours. <b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2020).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 10 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 10 hours. STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes. STEL: 545 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA: 435 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours.

**Occupational exposure limits (Canada)**

Ingredient name	CAS #	Exposure limits
acetone	67-64-1	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 1200 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 500 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 250 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 500 ppm 15 minutes. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 500 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1190 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEV: 1000 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 2380 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours.
Normal propane	74-98-6	<b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWAEV: 1000 ppm 8 hours. TWAEV: 1800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> 8 hours. <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b> STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours. <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant].</b>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Butane	106-97-8	<p><b>Explosive potential.</b></p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</b></p> <p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b> 8 hrs OEL: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b> TWA EV: 800 ppm 8 hours. TWA EV: 1900 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Butane]</b> STEL: 1250 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [butane, all isomers] Explosive potential.</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Butane, All isomers] Explosive potential.</b> STEL: 1000 ppm 15 minutes.</p>
Toluene	108-88-3	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). Absorbed through skin.</b> 8 hrs OEL: 50 ppm 8 hours. 8 hrs OEL: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). Absorbed through skin.</b> TWA EV: 50 ppm 8 hours. TWA EV: 188 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). Absorbed through skin.</b> STEL: 60 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 50 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Xylene	1330-20-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018). [Dimethylbenzene]</b> 8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours. 15 min OEL: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. 15 min OEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. 8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p> <p><b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022). [Xylene (o, m &amp; p isomers)]</b> TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021). [Xylene]</b> TWA EV: 100 ppm 8 hours. TWA EV: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. STEV: 150 ppm 15 minutes. STEV: 651 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.</p> <p><b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019). [Xylene (o-, m-, p-isomers)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.</p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	<p>TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013). [Xylene]</b>                      STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes.                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust                      TWA: 3 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Total dust.  <b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 20 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.</p>
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 100 ppm 8 hours.                      8 hrs OEL: 434 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.                      15 min OEL: 543 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes.                      15 min OEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 20 ppm 8 hours.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 125 ppm 15 minutes.                      TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.</p>
Kaolin	1332-58-7	<p><b>CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 6/2018).</b>                      8 hrs OEL: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA British Columbia Provincial (Canada, 3/2022).</b>                      TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable  <b>CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 6/2021).</b>                      TWAEV: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable dust.  <b>CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 6/2019).</b>                      TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Respirable particulate matter.  <b>CA Saskatchewan Provincial (Canada, 7/2013).</b>                      STEL: 4 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 15 minutes. Form: respirable fraction                      TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: respirable fraction</p>

[Occupational exposure limits \(Mexico\)](#)

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

	CAS #	Exposure limits
Acetone	67-64-1	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 500 ppm 8 hours. STEL: 750 ppm 15 minutes.
Propane	74-98-6	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Butane	106-97-8	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.
Toluene	108-88-3	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> TWA: 20 ppm 8 hours.
Xylene, mixed isomers	1330-20-7	<b>NOM-010-STPS-2014 (Mexico, 4/2016).</b> <b>[Xylenes (mixed)]</b> STEL: 150 ppm 15 minutes. TWA: 100 ppm 8 hours.

**Appropriate engineering controls** : Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

**Environmental exposure controls** : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

### Individual protection measures

**Hygiene measures** : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

**Eye/face protection** : Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles.

### Skin protection

**Hand protection** : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.

**Body protection** : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.

**Other skin protection** : Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

**Respiratory protection** : Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

The conditions of measurement of all properties are at standard temperature and pressure unless otherwise indicated.

### Appearance

Physical state	: Liquid.
Color	: Not available.
Odor	: Not available.
Odor threshold	: Not available.
pH	: Not applicable.
Melting point/freezing point	: Not available.
Boiling point, initial boiling point, and boiling range	: Not available.
Flash point	: Closed cup: -29°C (-20.2°F) [Pensky-Martens Closed Cup]
Evaporation rate	: 5.6 (butyl acetate = 1)
Flammability	: Flammable aerosol.
Lower and upper explosion limit/flammability limit	: Lower: 0.9% Upper: 12.8%
Vapor pressure	: 101.3 kPa (760 mm Hg)
Relative vapor density	: 1.55 [Air = 1]
Relative density	: 0.83
Solubility(ies)	:

Media	Result
cold water	Not soluble

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	: Not applicable.
Auto-ignition temperature	: Not available.
Decomposition temperature	: Not available.
Viscosity	: Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): <20.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s (<20.5 cSt)
Molecular weight	: Not applicable.
Aerosol product	
Type of aerosol	: Spray
Heat of combustion	: 25.038 kJ/g

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame).
Incompatible materials	: No specific data.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Date of issue/Date of revision	: 2/16/2023	Date of previous issue	: 12/21/2022	Version	: 22.01	11/19
160-0014	SHER-LINER® Solvent-Based Striping Paint Highway Yellow			SHW-85-NA-GHS-US		

# Section 11. Toxicological information

## Information on toxicological effects

### Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Acetone	LD50 Oral	Rat	5800 mg/kg	-
Butane	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	658000 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Toluene	LC50 Inhalation Vapor	Rat	49 g/m <sup>3</sup>	4 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	LD50 Oral	Rat	636 mg/kg	-
	LC50 Inhalation Gas.	Rat	6700 ppm	4 hours
Ethylbenzene	LD50 Oral	Rat	4300 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Dermal	Rabbit	>5000 mg/kg	-
	LD50 Oral	Rat	3500 mg/kg	-

### Irritation/Corrosion

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure	Observation
Acetone	Eyes - Mild irritant	Human	-	186300 ppm	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	10 uL	-
	Eyes - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	20 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	395 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Toluene	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	0.5 minutes 100 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	870 ug	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 2 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Pig	-	24 hours 250 uL	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	435 mg	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 20 mg	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Eyes - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	87 mg	-
	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 5 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rat	-	8 hours 60 uL	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	100 %	-
	Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 500 mg	-
Titanium Dioxide	Skin - Mild irritant	Human	-	72 hours 300 ug l	-
Ethylbenzene	Eyes - Severe irritant	Rabbit	-	500 mg	-
	Skin - Mild irritant	Rabbit	-	24 hours 15 mg	-

### Sensitization

Not available.

### Mutagenicity

Not available.

### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

### Classification

# Section 11. Toxicological information

Product/ingredient name	OSHA	IARC	NTP
Toluene	-	3	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	3	-
Titanium Dioxide	-	2B	-
Ethylbenzene	-	2B	-

**Reproductive toxicity**

Not available.

**Teratogenicity**

Not available.

**Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Propane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Butane	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Toluene	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 3	-	Narcotic effects
	Category 3		Respiratory tract irritation
Ethylbenzene	Category 3	-	Respiratory tract irritation
	Category 3		Narcotic effects

**Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)**

Name	Category	Route of exposure	Target organs
Acetone	Category 2	-	-
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Category 2	-	-
Propane	Category 2	-	-
Butane	Category 2	-	-
Toluene	Category 2	-	-
Xylene, mixed isomers	Category 2	-	-
Ethylbenzene	Category 2	-	-

**Aspiration hazard**

Name	Result
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Propane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Butane	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Toluene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Xylene, mixed isomers	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1
Ethylbenzene	ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1

## Section 11. Toxicological information

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

**Eye contact** : Causes serious eye irritation.

**Inhalation** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin contact** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

**Ingestion** : Can cause central nervous system (CNS) depression. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

**Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
pain or irritation  
watering  
redness

**Inhalation** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
respiratory tract irritation  
coughing  
nausea or vomiting  
headache  
drowsiness/fatigue  
dizziness/vertigo  
unconsciousness  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

**Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:  
nausea or vomiting  
reduced fetal weight  
increase in fetal deaths  
skeletal malformations

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

**General** : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

**Carcinogenicity** : Suspected of causing cancer. Risk of cancer depends on duration and level of exposure.

**Mutagenicity** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

- Teratogenicity** : Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
**Developmental effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.  
**Fertility effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Oral	8979.93 mg/kg
Dermal	35246.48 mg/kg
Inhalation (gases)	229980.4 ppm

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
Acetone	Acute EC50 7200000 µg/l Fresh water	Algae - Selenastrum sp.	96 hours
	Acute LC50 4.42589 ml/L Marine water	Crustaceans - Acartia tonsa - Copepodid	48 hours
	Acute LC50 7460000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia cucullata	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5600 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Poecilia reticulata	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 4.95 mg/l Marine water	Algae - Ulva pertusa	96 hours
	Chronic NOEC 0.016 ml/L Fresh water	Crustaceans - Daphniidae	21 days
	Chronic NOEC 0.1 ml/L Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	21 days
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	Chronic NOEC 5 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Gasterosteus aculeatus - Larvae	42 days
	Acute LC50 >100000 ppm Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours
Toluene	Acute EC50 >433 ppm Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 11600 µg/l Fresh water	Crustaceans - Gammarus pseudolimnaeus - Adult	48 hours
	Acute EC50 6000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Juvenile (Fledgling, Hatchling, Weanling)	48 hours
	Acute LC50 5500 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus kisutch - Fry	96 hours
Xylene, mixed isomers	Chronic NOEC 1 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna	21 days
	Acute LC50 8500 µg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Palaemonetes pugio	48 hours
	Acute LC50 13400 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Pimephales promelas	96 hours
Titanium Dioxide	Acute LC50 >1000000 µg/l Marine water	Fish - Fundulus heteroclitus	96 hours
	Acute EC50 4900 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	72 hours
Ethylbenzene	Acute EC50 7700 µg/l Marine water	Algae - Skeletonema costatum	96 hours
	Acute EC50 6.53 mg/l Marine water	Crustaceans - Artemia sp. - Nauplii	48 hours
	Acute EC50 2.93 mg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna - Neonate	48 hours
	Acute LC50 4200 µg/l Fresh water	Fish - Oncorhynchus mykiss	96 hours

### Persistence and degradability

## Section 12. Ecological information

Product/ingredient name	Aquatic half-life	Photolysis	Biodegradability
Acetone	-	-	Readily
Toluene	-	-	Readily
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	-	Readily
Ethylbenzene	-	-	Readily

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Lt. Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent	-	10 to 2500	high
Toluene	-	90	low
Xylene, mixed isomers	-	8.1 to 25.9	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.

**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.

## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT Classification	TDG Classification	Mexico Classification	IATA	IMDG
<b>UN number</b>	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950	UN1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class(es)</b>	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

## Section 14. Transport information

<b>Additional information</b>	-	Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).	-	-	<b>Emergency schedules</b> F-D, S-U
	<b>ERG No.</b> 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	<b>ERG No.</b> 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	<b>ERG No.</b> 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	<b>ERG No.</b> 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.	<b>ERG No.</b> 126 Dependent upon container size, this product may ship under the Limited Quantity shipping exception.

**Special precautions for user** : Multi-modal shipping descriptions are provided for informational purposes and do not consider container sizes. The presence of a shipping description for a particular mode of transport (sea, air, etc.), does not indicate that the product is packaged suitably for that mode of transport. All packaging must be reviewed for suitability prior to shipment, and compliance with the applicable regulations is the sole responsibility of the person offering the product for transport. People loading and unloading dangerous goods must be trained on all of the risks deriving from the substances and on all actions in case of emergency situations.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

**Proper shipping name** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**SARA 313**

SARA 313 (40 CFR 372.45) supplier notification can be found on the Environmental Data Sheet.

**California Prop. 65**

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.

**International regulations**

**International lists**

- Australia inventory (AIIIC):** Not determined.
- China inventory (IECSC):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (CSCL):** Not determined.
- Japan inventory (ISHL):** Not determined.
- Korea inventory (KECI):** Not determined.
- New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals (NZIoC):** Not determined.
- Philippines inventory (PICCS):** Not determined.
- Taiwan Chemical Substances Inventory (TCSI):** Not determined.
- Thailand inventory:** Not determined.
- Turkey inventory:** Not determined.
- Vietnam inventory:** Not determined.

# Section 16. Other information

## Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	*	3
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE AEROSOLS - Category 1	On basis of test data
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Compressed gas	Calculation method
SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE/ EYE IRRITATION - Category 2A	Calculation method
CARCINOGENICITY - Category 2	Calculation method
TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION - Category 2	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Respiratory tract irritation) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (SINGLE EXPOSURE) (Narcotic effects) - Category 3	Calculation method
SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE) - Category 2	Calculation method
ASPIRATION HAZARD - Category 1	Calculation method

### History

**Date of printing** : 2/16/2023

**Date of issue/Date of revision** : 2/16/2023

**Date of previous issue** : 12/21/2022

**Version** : 22.01

**Key to abbreviations** :

- ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
- BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
- GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
- IATA = International Air Transport Association
- IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
- IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
- MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
- N/A = Not available
- SGG = Segregation Group
- UN = United Nations

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

### Notice to reader

## Section 16. Other information

It is recommended that each customer or recipient of this Safety Data Sheet (SDS) study it carefully and consult resources, as necessary or appropriate, to become aware of and understand the data contained in this SDS and any hazards associated with the product. This information is provided in good faith and believed to be accurate as of the effective date herein. However, no warranty, express or implied, is given. The information presented here applies only to the product as shipped. The addition of any material can change the composition, hazards and risks of the product. Products shall not be repackaged, modified, or tinted except as specifically instructed by the manufacturer, including but not limited to the incorporation of products not specified by the manufacturer, or the use or addition of products in proportions not specified by the manufacturer. Regulatory requirements are subject to change and may differ between various locations and jurisdictions. The customer/buyer/user is responsible to ensure that his activities comply with all country, federal, state, provincial or local laws. The conditions for use of the product are not under the control of the manufacturer; the customer/buyer/user is responsible to determine the conditions necessary for the safe use of this product. The customer/buyer/user should not use the product for any purpose other than the purpose shown in the applicable section of this SDS without first referring to the supplier and obtaining written handling instructions. Due to the proliferation of sources for information such as manufacturer-specific SDS, the manufacturer cannot be responsible for SDSs obtained from any other source.



Department of Administration  
 Purchasing Division  
 2019 Washington Street East  
 Post Office Box 50130  
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia  
 Centralized Request for Quote  
 Building Supply

<b>Proc Folder:</b> 1194437		<b>Reason for Modification:</b>	
<b>Doc Description:</b> Addendum No 1 PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies		Addendum No 1 is issued to publish vendor questions with responses	
<b>Proc Type:</b> Statewide MA (Open End)			
<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Solicitation Closes</b>	<b>Solicitation No</b>	<b>Version</b>
2023-03-16	2023-03-28 13:30	CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012	2

**BID RECEIVING LOCATION**

BID CLERK  
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION  
 PURCHASING DIVISION  
 2019 WASHINGTON ST E  
 CHARLESTON WV 25305  
 US

**VENDOR**

**Vendor Customer Code:** 000000176155  
**Vendor Name :** The Sherwin-Williams Co.  
**Address :**  
**Street :** 300 Summers St  
**City :** Charleston  
**State :** West Virginia **Country :** United States **Zip :** 25301  
**Principal Contact :** Garland J Monceaux  
**Vendor Contact Phone:** 717-979-6812 **Extension:**

**FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER**

Toby L Welch  
 (304) 558-8802  
 toby.l.welch@wv.gov

**Vendor Signature X** *Beniam Turfe* **FEIN#** 34-0526850 **DATE** 03/16/2023

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Addendum No 1 is issued for the following reasons:

1) To publish vendor's questions with responses.

--no other changes--

This contract shall encompass all West Virginia State Agencies and Political Sub-Divisions.

The current contract, CMA PAINT21 will expire 3/31/2023.

The current contract, PAINT21 can be viewed at: <http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/swc/PAINT.htm>

It is anticipated that the new contract (CMA PAINT21) will become effective on: 4/1/2023.

INVOICE TO		SHIP TO	
ALL STATE AGENCIES VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER		STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER	
No City	WV	No City	WV
US		US	

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Paints, Primers, and Finishes	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31210000			

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.

If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.

See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

INVOICE TO	SHIP TO
------------	---------

ALL STATE AGENCIES VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER  No City                      WV US	STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER  No City                      WV US
---	---

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
2	Paint Applicators and Painting Accessories	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31211900			

**Extended Description:**  
 Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.  
 If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.  
 See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS
--------------------

<u>Line</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Event Date</u>
1	Technical Questions due by 10:00am EDT	2023-03-16

	Document Phase	Document Description	Page
SWC2300000012	Final	Addendum No 1 PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies	4

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

See attached document(s) for additional Terms and Conditions



Department of Administration  
 Purchasing Division  
 2019 Washington Street East  
 Post Office Box 50130  
 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia  
 Centralized Request for Quote  
 Building Supply

<b>Proc Folder:</b> 1194437		<b>Reason for Modification:</b>	
<b>Doc Description:</b> Addendum No 1 PAINT23 - Paint and Painting Tools & Supplies		Addendum No 1 is issued to publish vendor questions with responses	
<b>Proc Type:</b> Statewide MA (Open End)			
<b>Date Issued</b>	<b>Solicitation Closes</b>	<b>Solicitation No</b>	<b>Version</b>
2023-03-16	2023-03-28 13:30	CRFQ 0212 SWC2300000012	2

**BID RECEIVING LOCATION**

BID CLERK  
 DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION  
 PURCHASING DIVISION  
 2019 WASHINGTON ST E  
 CHARLESTON WV 25305  
 US

**VENDOR**

**Vendor Customer Code:** 000000176155  
**Vendor Name :** The Sherwin-Williams Co.  
**Address :**  
**Street :** 300 Summers St  
**City :** Charleston  
**State :** West Virginia **Country :** United States **Zip :** 25301  
**Principal Contact :** Garland J Monceaux  
**Vendor Contact Phone:** 717-979-6812 **Extension:**

**FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER**

Toby L Welch  
 (304) 558-8802  
 toby.l.welch@wv.gov

**Vendor Signature X** *Beniam Turfe*

**FEIN#** 34-0526850

**DATE** 03/16/2023

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

Addendum No 1 is issued for the following reasons:

1) To publish vendor's questions with responses.

--no other changes--

This contract shall encompass all West Virginia State Agencies and Political Sub-Divisions.

The current contract, CMA PAINT21 will expire 3/31/2023.

The current contract, PAINT21 can be viewed at: <http://www.state.wv.us/admin/purchase/swc/PAINT.htm>

It is anticipated that the new contract (CMA PAINT21) will become effective on: 4/1/2023.

**INVOICE TO****SHIP TO**

ALL STATE AGENCIES  
VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS  
INDICATED BY ORDER

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA  
VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS  
INDICATED BY ORDER

No City                      WV  
US

No City                      WV  
US

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
1	Paints, Primers, and Finishes	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31210000			

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.

If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.

See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

INVOICE TO		SHIP TO	
ALL STATE AGENCIES VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER		STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA VARIOUS LOCATIONS AS INDICATED BY ORDER	
No City	WV	No City	WV
US		US	

Line	Comm Ln Desc	Qty	Unit Issue	Unit Price	Total Price
2	Paint Applicators and Painting Accessories	0.00000	EA		

Comm Code	Manufacturer	Specification	Model #
31211900			

**Extended Description:**

Note: Vendor shall complete Exhibit\_A Pricing Page(s) for bid pricing and must attach with bid.

If vendor is submitting a bid online, Vendor should enter \$0.00 in the Oasis commodity line.

See section 18 of Instructions to Bidders for additional information.

**SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

<u>Line</u>	<u>Event</u>	<u>Event Date</u>
1	Technical Questions due by 10:00am EDT	2023-03-16

# SOLICITATION NUMBER: CRFQ SWC2300000012

## Addendum Number: 1

---

The purpose of this addendum is to modify the solicitation identified as CRFQ SWC2300000012 (“Solicitation”) to reflect the change(s) identified and described below.

### Applicable Addendum Category:

- Modify bid opening date and time
- Modify specifications of product or service being sought.
- Attachment of vendor questions and responses
- Attachment of pre-bid sign-in sheet
- Correction of error
- Other

### Description of Modification to Solicitation:

- 1) **To attach the vendor questions and agency response.**
- 2)
- 3)

**No additional changes.**

**Additional Documentation:** Documentation related to this Addendum (if any) has been included herewith as Attachment A and is specifically incorporated herein by reference.

### Terms and Conditions:

1. All provisions of the Solicitation and other addenda not modified herein shall remain in full force and effect.
2. Vendor should acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued for this Solicitation by completing an Addendum Acknowledgment, a copy of which is included herewith. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification. The addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

**ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM**  
**SOLICITATION NO.: CRFQ SWC230000012**

**Instructions:** Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

**Acknowledgment:** I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specification, etc.

**Addendum Numbers Received:**

(Check the box next to each addendum received)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 6  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 2            | <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 7  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 3            | <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 8  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 4            | <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 9  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 5            | <input type="checkbox"/> Addendum No. 10 |

I understand that failure to confirm the receipt of addenda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I further understand that that any verbal representation made or assumed to be made during any oral discussion held between Vendor's representatives and any state personnel is not binding. Only the information issued in writing and added to the specifications by an official addendum is binding.

The Sherwin-Williams Co.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company

*Beniam Turfe*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature

03/16/2023

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

CRFQ SWC2300000011 Addendum #1  
Vendor Questions and Answers

**Q1)** I see a one-year term contract but will there be options for extending additional years?

**A1) Per Section 3 of the General Terms and conditions: The Initial term will be for a period of One year and upon mutual agreement, the contract can be renewed for three successive one-year renewal periods.**

**Q2)** Line 8 would you consider a Direct to Metal at 40% solids?

**A2) Yes, The State accepts this. The new specification shall be at 40% solids.**

**Q3)** Line 29 would you consider an oil-modified stain?

**A3) No**

**Q4)** Would you be willing insert a category discount off list price for items not explicitly listed on the pricing pages?

**A4) No**

**Q5)** If a renewal is requested, can the state allow for a price increase request from the vendor?

**A5) No, See Section 13 of the General Terms & Conditions.**



**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS**

*Local Victories. National Champions.*

---

To the best of its knowledge, The Sherwin-Williams Company is unaware of any conflicts at this time. However, with over 60,000 employees worldwide, Sherwin-Williams is unable to track or make definitive statements regarding any of its employee's other forms of employment or their family members, etc. Should The Sherwin-Williams Company become aware of a conflict, it shall endeavor to ensure that same is reported promptly.

Regards,

*Beniam Tirfe*

Beniam Tirfe  
Strategic Account Manger